

MĀTEO TE HĀM'ĀPAK MAX'AX 'ĀKTUX

Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōnāyxop

¹ Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōnāyxop xohix xop te tik hittap Namix hā' mōkputox, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām hā' mōkputox.

² 'Āmanām te 'Iyak mūg tak, ha 'Iyak te Yako mūg tak, ha Yonah mūg tak, xi' taknōy xop mūg tak.

³ Ha Yonah te Pet mūg tak, xix Yet mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Tām. Ha Pet te 'Exnōg mūg tak, ha 'Anām mūg tak,

⁴ ha 'Āmīnānap mūg tak, ha Nāy mūg tak, ha Xanmōm mūg tak,

⁵ ha Moax mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Hap. Ha Moax te 'Omet mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Hot, ha 'Omet te Yexe mūg tak,

⁶ ha Namix mūg tak. Yā hōmā Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat.

Ha Namix te 'Onit xetut mūg, ha Xanomām put,

⁷ ha Homo'ām mūg tak, ha 'Amit mūg tak, ha 'Axa mūg tak,

⁸ ha Yoxapah mūg tak, ha Yonām mūg tak, ha 'Oyit mūg tak,

⁹ ha Yotām mūg tak, ha 'Akax mūg tak, ha 'Eyekit mūg tak,

¹⁰ ha Mānāxex mūg tak, ha 'Āmōm mūg tak, ha Yoyit mūg tak,

¹¹ ha Yekōnīn mūg tak, xi' taknōy xop mūg tak, 'īhā puknōg xop te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mōgāhā',

nŭy hām puknōg ha' mōgā', tu hāpxexka Maminōn tu' mōgāhā', pu tu pi'.

¹² Tu Maminōn tu' pip, 'ihā Yekōnīn te Xanatit mŭg tak, ha Yonomameo mŭg tak,

¹³ ha 'Amiot mŭg tak, ha 'Enitkīy mŭg tak, ha 'Ayoh mŭg tak,

¹⁴ ha Xanok mŭg tak, ha 'Akīy mŭg tak, ha 'Eniot mŭg tak,

¹⁵ ha Mātā mŭg tak, ha Yako mŭg tak,

¹⁶ ha Yoye mŭg tak, ha Mānix mŭtik yāytaha', ha' put Yeyox 'āxet'ax Kunnix.

¹⁷ Kaxīy 'Amanām mōkputox te homik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, tu mōktu xohix te 14, tu mōktu Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmŭ'ūn xat, ha tehomik-tok put xohix te 14, tu mōktu 'Iyaet yōg tikmŭ'ūn te hāpxexka Maminōn tu' mōg, ha mōkputox nōy xohix te 14 kamah, ha mōktu Yeyox Kunnix mŭg tut te' put.

Yeyox mŭg tut te' put

¹⁸ Tu' put hā xīy: Tute yāy tap-tup Yoye mŭtik, pa nōm mŭtik nōm 'ohnāg 'ihā Topa Koxuk tek-tok putnāhā'.

¹⁹ Ha Mānix te yāy kutok xuk, ha Yoye te' yŭmmŭg, yā hāmyok mīy, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, tu hāmp'e'paxex, hu: “Pŭyā tikmŭ'ūn Mānix kummuk 'āktux hok!” Kaxīy. Tu' xaptop tu' nīm putup,

²⁰ tu hāmp'e'paxex, 'ihā pexkox yōg nŭ'kutnā'ax nŭn, Yoye mō'yōn 'ihā' nŭn, tu' yōtkup tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yoye, 'āmŭn yā Namix hā 'āmōkputox, hu 'ākuxanōg hok, nŭy Mānix mŭy, nŭy nŭ mŭtik

yāytax. Yā' max Mānix, ha Topa Koxuk tek-tok putnāp-tup,

²¹ hak-tok pit put putup, ha xate' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yeyox, ha yāy yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit putup, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'.

²² Topa te hāpxopmā ka'ok, yā hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', yīy:

²³ “Ūn hok yūm tek-tok xuk putup, hak-tok 'āxet'ax te: 'Ēmānēo.” Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Topa te yūmūg mūtik tihī'.” Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Mānix te yāy kutok xuk nōmhā.

²⁴ Ha Yoye yāy koxak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu Mānix mūg,

²⁵ pa nōm mūtik nōm 'ohnāg, mōktuk-tok put, ha Yoye te' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox.

2

Tik puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn

¹ Yeyox mūg tut te' put kōmēn Menēg tu', yā hāpxexka Yonex yōg kōmēn, ha 'Enot te hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat, 'ihā Mānix tek-tok put, ha tik puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn, māyōn xupep'ax ha' nūn, tu māyōnnāg xop yūmmūg, tu Yenoyanēn ha' nūn, tu' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha',

² nūy kaxxop pit xax, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Pi'yā' xip tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax kutok? Yā' tut te' put nōmhā, pu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat. Hāptox tukmūg tihī', tu kaxxop yōg māyōnnāg pēnāhā pepi pexkox tu', tu māyōn xupep'ax ha māyōnnāg pēnāhā', tuk nūn tu nūktu nūk-tettex kaxxop pu'. Kaxīy.

³ Ha 'Enot te' xupak, tu' xutĩgãhã', xix Yenoyanẽn yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix xutĩgãhã',

⁴ yĩy 'Enot te 'ãmãnex xexka xop xãnãhã', xix hãmyũmmũg xop xãnãhã', pu yãy tu nũnnãy, tu ta' nũn tu nũktu mõxaha', ha 'Enot te:

—Tep mũn 'ãktux Topa yõg tappet te'? Pi'yã' xip putup 'ũtut 'ĩhãk-tok put, Topa te nõm yãyikutnãhã'? Kaxĩy.

⁵ Ha:

—Kõmẽn Menẽg kopa' put putup, hãpxexka Yonex tu'. Yã tik hittap te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu tappet tu kax'ãmi', tu kaxxop nã'ax 'ãktux, hu:

⁶ “Menẽg mũn kõmẽn kutõgnãg, pa Topa te' xexkãnãp-tup,

'ũyãyikutnã'ax yõg kõmẽn hah,

yĩy Topa te kõmẽn xexkãnãp-tup,

ha yãyikutnã'ax te yõgnũ tikmũ'ũn xat max putup,

tu 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn xat putup.” Kaxĩy.

⁷ Ha ta 'Enot te tik xop xãnãhã', nõm tik te hãmyũmmũg xop te hãptox tu' nũn, ha' xãnãhã', pu nũ', ha' xaptop tu' nũn, pu tikmũ'ũn 'ũpẽnã hok, ha 'Enot te' yĩkopit, hu:

—Hãm 'ũm 'ĩhã 'ãxop te nõ mãyõnnãg pẽnãhã'? Kaxĩy.

Ha' xuktux,

⁸ yĩy 'Enot te mõ'pok Menẽg hah, tu:

—Mõy kaxxop pit xax, nũy xipi', nũy nũy 'ã' xuktux, 'ũyĩy kama nũk xup kaxxop keppah. Kaxĩy.

⁹ Tu hãm'ãktux kux, ha ta tik xop mõg, tu ta' mõg putat hã, tu mõktu Menẽg tu' mõxaha', tu mãyõnnãg pẽnãhã 'ũxeheh. Hõmã mãyõnnãg te mãyõn xup'ax tu' xip hãmnõgnõy tu', yã hõnhã pepi' xip, tu tik keppa' mõg, nũy tik xop mõgã', tu mõktu mĩptut

tu' xupep, ha kaxxop pit xip, yīy māyōnnāg hup, tu' xup pepi' tu pexkox yokama' xup,

¹⁰ ha tik xop kuxa hittup xexkah, māyōnnāg pēnāhā tu' kuxa hittup,

¹¹ tu mīptut hā' mōxakux, tu kaxxop pēnāhā', 'ūtut Mānix mūtik tihī', yīy nūktettex kaxxop keppah, tu' kuxa te' yēy. Hak-nāy tu hāpxop max popmāhā', ha takat xexkah, yā pipkup yānām 'āta popmāhā', xix hāpxop puk haxnāg tu' hōm xix mīxux hep 'ūhaxnāg mīha tu' hōm.

¹² Tu mō'yōn 'īhā Topa te' yōtkup hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy 'Enot ha putpu' mōg hok, yīy ta' mōg, putat nōy hā' mōg, tu mōktu yāy yōg hām tu' mōxaha'.

Hāpxexka 'Eyit tu nū'paha'

¹³ Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Yoye ha' mōg, 'īhā mō'yōn, tu' yōtkup hā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'āyok, nūy 'āknīhā xihip. 'Āk-tok put, xi' tut mōgā', nūy hāpxexka 'Eyit tu mōy 'āmōxān, nūy nō te nox pi', ha mōktu 'āte xa hām'āktux. Yā 'Enot te kaxxop xak, 'ūp-tex putup tu'. Kaxīy.

¹⁴ Yīy Yoye yok, tu kaxxop put, xi' tut mōgāhā', tu hāpxexka 'Eyit 'ūnūpa tu' mōg 'īhā 'āmnīy,

¹⁵ tu' ti ka'ok, ha mōktu 'Enot tu' xok. Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', tu Yeyox 'āktux, hu: “'Ātek kutok xānāhā', 'īhā hāpxexka 'Eyit ta tu' xip.” Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox nox xip hāpxexka 'Eyit kopa nōmhā'.

'Enot te xonat xop xat pu kaxxop kix

¹⁶ Ha ta 'Enot te' hip, tu tik puknōg te hāmyūmmūg xop hip, pa 'ap nūn'ah, tu yā mō'āmā'.

Yīy 'Enot gāy xexkah, tu' xat, pu kōmēn yōg kaxxop pit xohix xexka kix, nūy kaxxop yōg hāmyāxatamuk 2 xohix kix Menēg kopah, xix kōmēn kūnāpa' pip kaxxop pit kix. Yā hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk 2 'Īhā tik puknōg te hāmyūmmūg xop te māyōnnāg pēnāhā', hu' nūn, nūy kaxxop xax, yīy 'Enot te' xat, pu kaxxop pit kutōgnāg xohix kix, nūy kaxxop puxet putex.

17 Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka 'Īhā, tik hittap Yenemīn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy tappet tu kax'āmi', yīy:

18 “Kōmēn Hāmā yōg tikmū'ūn potaha', yā Haket potaha', 'ūk-tok xak tu', tu' kuxa teknōg, 'ūk-tok xakix hah.” Kaxīy.

Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' xat'ax gāy te kaxxop kix nōmhā'.

Yāy yōg hām tu' putpu' nūn

19 Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Īhā 'Enot xok, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'Eyit ha' mōg, tu Yoye ha' mōg, tu hām'āktux 'Īhā Yoye mō'yōn, 'ūyōtkup hā hām'āktux,

20 hu:

—Āpu, 'āyok, kaxxop put, xi' tut mōgā', nūy 'Iyaet yōg hām ha putpu mōg. Yā tik kummuk xok, nōm te kaxxop xak, nūy putex. Yīy mōg. Kaxīy.

21 Ha Yoye yok, tu kaxxop put, xi' tut mōgāhā', ha ta' mōg 'Iyaet ha', tu' mōg tu mōktu' mōxaha',

22 ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu 'Enot kutok 'Akenap 'āktux, ha Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn xat, yāy tak yānān tu' xat, yīy Yoye kuxānōg, pa Topa te hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'Īhā mō'yōn, 'ūyōtkup hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', yīy Yoye mōg hāpxexka Ganinet tu', xix kaxxop mōg, xi' tut mōg,

²³ nūy tu ti ka'ok kōmēn Nāyane kopah. Yā hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Yeyox 'āktux, hu: “Tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax mīy putup, tu Nāyane yōg tik 'āxet'ax putup.” 'Ūkux. Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox xip ka'ok kōmēn Nāyane tu' nōmhā'.

3

Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux

¹ Hāpxip 'īhā Yoām tep-tox pix, tu hāpxexka Yonex yōg hām panip xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux,

² tu:

—Mā', yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Yā hōnhā Topa te 'āxat nūnte' Kaxīy.

³ Yā hōmā tik hittap 'Iyait te Yoām 'āktux, 'īhā Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy:

“Tik xip hām panip xexka tu', tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

'Āpu, Topa yōg putat max mīy,

nūy Topa pu putat kohe tu' yoa'.”

'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

⁴ Yoām te kāmēn xeh hā topixxax mīy, nūy tu xokxop xax hāg-nāy hīy, tu kunit māhā', xix puk hep xup.

⁵ Ha ta kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix nūn, xix hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn, xix tikmū'ūn te kōnāg xexka Yohnām yīka' pip, tu' nūn,

⁶ ha Yoām te tikmū'ūn xohip-tox pix, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, tu yāyhāhup tu hām'āktux, nūy nōm kuxyā'.

⁷ Ha Paniye xop nūn kamah, xix Xanoxeo xop nūn, puyīy Yoām kamap-tox pix. Pa Yoām te:

—'Ăxop kummuk xop te kăyăk-tok putuk! Piyă 'ăxat, xayîy 'ôg hăpkummuk mîy'ax tu kux, puyîy Topa 'ăha găy hok, nŭy 'ăkummugă hok?

⁸ 'Ăpu hăpxopmă max, pu tikmŭ'ŭn xohix xate yăyhăhup yŭmmŭg.

⁹ Hăm'ăktux hok, hu: “Yă mŏnăyxop 'Amanăm yă yŭmŭ'ă hă mŏnăyxop xe'e', 'a Topa te 'ŭgkummugăp-tup'ah,” Kaxîy. 'Ŭxuktux hok! Yă Topa mŭn ka'ok, tu mîkax xap hă 'Amanăm mŏkputox mîy'ax.

¹⁰ Tikmŭ'ŭn te mîm kup kummuk xak, kupuk hă' xak, tu kuxap hă mŏ'hap, pu tu nŏg, ha kaxîy Topa te tikmŭ'ŭn kummuk kix putup, tu' nŏa'.

¹¹ 'Ăte 'ăp-tox pix, tu kŏnăg hă 'ăp-tox pix, xa yăyhăhup, nŭy hăpkummuk mîy hok 'ŭxeheh, pa tik puxet tek pe' nŭn putup, tu' ka'ok, ha tak pu'uk. 'Ap max'ah 'ăte nŏ pataxax tat, yăk mŭn kutŏgnăg. Hamŭn te Topa Koxuk xa mŏ'kutnăp-tup puyîy 'ăkuxa ka'ogă', nŭy 'ăkuxa kummuk tupmă'.

¹² Yă pĕnĕn paha', nŭy xuxnăg xetox xap mŏy mîxux kopah, nŭy xap xix mîptut kopah, 'îhă mîxux naknăg mŏ'hap kuxap tu', ha kaxîy Topa te yăy yŏg tikmŭ'ŭn xex max, pa' yîpkox 'ohnăg xop xŭygăp-tup, kuxap hă' puk putuk nŏ xŭygăp-tup, ha' xŭy xuxix tapax 'ohnăg. 'Ŭkux. Kaxîy.

Yoăm te Yeyox putox pix

¹³ Hăpxip kutŏgnăg 'îhă Yeyox mŏg, tu ta hăpxexka Ganinet tu' xip, tu kŏnăg xexka Yohnăm ha' mŏg, pu Yoăm putox pix,

¹⁴ pa Yoăm te:

—'Āmhok! Kaxīy hok! Pak mūn putox pix 'ūyānān tu!' 'Āxexka, hak mūn kutōgnāg. Teptu xatek xat, 'ūg 'āp-tox pix? Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa te 'āp-tup, xak putox pix. Yā puxi'. Kaxīy.

Ha: —Ya hamūn. Kaxīy. Tup-tox pix.

¹⁶ Ha' pix kux, 'ihā Yeyox te kōnāg kox tu' xupep, ha pexkox xōn, ha Yeyox te Topa Koxuk pēnāhā', ha ta tu' yīxohoh kuxxuxtut putuk, tu mōktu Yeyox putox tonnok, tu yīmū' xip,

¹⁷ ha ta Topa yīy, tu hām'āktux pexkox tu', hu:

—Nūhū 'ūgkutok pit. 'Āte nōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hittupmāhā'! Kaxīy.

4

Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit puyīy hāpkummuk mīy

¹ Ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox mōgāhā hām panip tu', ha Hāmāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy.

² Yā 'āmnīy xohix te 40 hā 'ap xit'ah Yeyox, ha putup tep-tex,

³ yīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te' yīka xupep, tu:

—Pax xa yā Topak-tok, 'āpu' xat, pu nūhū mīkaxxap yāyhā pām xe'e', xayī' mā'. Kaxīy.

⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te tikmū'ūn xat, pu pām puxet hā tu hi ka'ok hok, pāyā' xat, pu Topa yōg hām'āktux hā tikmū'ūn kuxa hi ka'ok. Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōgāhā', yā Topa yōg kōmēn, ha Topa pet xexka tu' mōgāhā', pu' pet tox xanep yīmū 'āti',

⁶ ha:

—Pax xa Topak-tok, xa nŷy nŷhāy hām tu'. Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

“Topa te pexkox yōg xop nŷ'pok putup, nŷy 'āpēnā max,

tu 'ātat putup, 'ūyīm hā 'ātat putup,

ka mīkaxxap 'āpata xūy.”

'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha:

—Pa Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux kamah, hu:

“Ōgnŷ Topa hā hāpkutex'ex hā gāyā hok.” Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te' mōgāhā yīktix tox xanep yīmŷ', tu hām xexka max xohix tu' mŷg, tu hāpxopmā'ax max xohix tu' mŷg,

⁹ tu:

—Pēnā! 'Ūgmŷn pu nŷ'āxup, kopxix xa' hōm hāpxop xohix. Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ākmŷn'ah. Mōg, nŷy 'āpep. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “Topap-xehnāg pu nŷ'āxup, nŷy 'ākuxa' yēy.” Kaxīy.

¹¹ Yīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te' nīm, ha pexkox yōg nŷ'pok xop nŷn, nŷy Yeyox pēnā max.

Yeyox te hāpxopmā kōnāmāhā'

¹² Ha ta' nŷn xonat xop, tu Yoām mŷg, tu kanet hā mō'tat, ha Yeyox te' yŷmmŷg, tu hāpxexka Ganinet tu' mōg,

¹³ tu kōmēn Nāyane nīm, nŷy kōmēn Kapānān tu' xip, ha kōnāg xexka Ganinet te' yīka' xup, yā' xip hāpxexka Yemonōm xix Nāptanix tu'.

¹⁴ Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā Topa te hām'āktux, ha tik hittap 'Iyait te nōm pupi

hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', nŭy tikmũ'ũn xohix pu hāmyũmmũgā', nŭy Yeyox xip'ax 'āktux. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox te kōmēn Kapānān tu' nox xip, yīy:

15 “Yemonōn yōg hahām, xix Nāptanix yōg hahām, yā kōnāg xexka kux tu' pip, tu kōnāg xexka Yohnām xatapa' pip, nō'ōm puknōg yōg Ganinet.

16 Yā' puknōg xop te hāpkoxtap kopa' pip, tu hāmyũmmũg 'ohnāg, tu kuyānām xexka pēnāp-tup, puyīy hāptupmā', puyī' puknōg xop hāmyũmmũg, ha kuyānām te hāpkoxtap tu māp-tup, nŭy nōm puknōg xop kuxa hittupmā'.” Ūkux. Kaxīy.

17 Ha Yeyox te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāmāxap, hu:

—'Āpu, yāyhāhup, tu 'ōg hāpχopmā'ax kummuk kux! Yā hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat. 'Āpu 'īpkox pi'! Kaxīy.

Yeyox te tik te 4 xānāhā'

18 'Āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā Yeyox te hāpkumep, tu kōnāg xexka Ganinet yōg hāpkux tu' hāpkumep, 'īhā tik taknōy 2 pēnāhā', ha mām xuk, tu' xuxet'ax Xīmām, yā' xuxet'ax nōy te: Pet, xi' taknōy 'āxet'ax 'Ānene', tu mō tut panip yōn, tu mām xuk pax,

19 ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, 'ūkpe mōg 'ūg 'āyũmmũgā', xayīy tikmũ'ũn tuk ha nūnnā'. Kaxīy.

20 Yīy tut panip nīm, nŭy Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep.

21 Ha' mōg 'īhā tik taknōy 2 nōy pēnāhā', ha' xuxet'ax Tiak, xi' taknōy 'āxet'ax Yoām, yā Yemeneo

kutok, tu yāy tak yōg mīpkox kopa' mām, nūy tut panip mīy. Ha Yeyox te' xapit, puyīy nū mūtik hāpkumep,

²² ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā' mōg, tu yāy tak nīm, xix mīpkox nīm, nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha Yeyox pe' mōg.

Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā xix hittupmāhā'

²³ Ha Yeyox te hāpkumep punethok, tu ta Ganinet yōg hāpxexka xohix hā hāpkumep, tu Topa pet xohix kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xix Topa te tikmū'ūn xat'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pakut xop hittupmāhā',

²⁴ ha hāpxexka Xit yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, hu' pakut xop tat Yeyox hah, yā hāmpakut xohix te tikmū'ūn pakutnāhā', xix yāmīy kummuk te' pakutnāhā', ha nōm tikmū'ūn te yāy pu xu'ux xop tat, xix hāpkumep hok xop tat, ha Yeyox te' xohix hittupmāhā'.

²⁵ Ha tikmū'ūn xohix punethok te' pe' mōg, yā Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn, xix kōmēn te 10 yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Yonex yōg, xix Yohnām xatapa' pip xop. Yā' xohix te Yeyox pe' mōg.

5

Yeyox te hām'āktux yīktix yīmū'

¹ Jesus te tikmū'ūn xohix pēnāhā', tu yīktix tu' mōg, tu mōktu pepi' xip, tu' yūm. Ha yāy yōg tik xop te' yīka' mām,

² ha hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

3 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmũ'ũn kuxa kopa' hok xop.

Yā Topa te nōm tikmũ'ũn xat xe'e', hu' kuxa hittupmāhā'.

4 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmũ'ũn pota punethok xop.

Yā Topa te' kuxa hittupmāp-tup.

5 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmũ'ũn te yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex.

Yā Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, yīy pexkox yōg hāpxop pop putup.

6 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmũ'ũn yīpkox pip xop, nōm te' xak, nūy Topa pu' yīpkox pi', tu hāmyok mīy putup xūy.

Yā Topa te' kuxa māmāhā'.

7 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmũ'ũn te' nōy kuxa ka'.

Yā Topa te nōm tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka'.

8 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmũ'ũn kuxa tup xop.

Yā nōm te Topa pēnāp-tup.

9 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmũ'ũn te yāykix kuxyāhā'.

Yā 'ōm te Topa hāk-tok xe'e'.

10 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmũ'ũn xūy, nōm tikmũ'ũn xūy nūy hāpxopmā max.

Yā Topa te' xexkānāp-tup 'ihā' hep xop xohix xat.

11 —'Ākuxa hittup'ax 'ihā' gāyxop te 'āxūygāhā', xix 'āmānōg, xix 'ākte'ex kummuk, xix 'ākupex, 'ūkpe 'āmōg hah.

12 'Ākuxa hittup'ax, yā Topa te xa popmāp-tup pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix. Yā hōmā tik gāy xop te Topa yōg tik hittap xop xūygāhā', tu' pupi hām'āktux xop xūygāhā kamah, 'āmūn putuk.

Yeyox te 'āmōt xuxpex 'āktux xix kuyānām

13 – Āmot xuxpex te' xit'ax xuxpexgāhā', ha xo-gyīn kutnat, puyīy tuk-tox hok. Ha kaxīy 'āxop te Topa hā' puknōg xop pu hāmmāxnāhā'. Pax pu 'āmot ku'uk kummuk hāk-tox, puxix tikmū'ūn xep-tup nōg, nūy hāptopa putyōn, ha' xohix te' tonnok.

14 – Kuyānām te hāptupmāhā', ha kaxīy 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' kuxa hit-tupmāhā'. Tikmū'ūn xohix te kōmēn pēnāhā', yā kōmēn te yīktix yīmū' pip.

15 Piyā kuyānām tat'ax paha', nūy nō manax kopa' yūm, tu mō'nīy? 'Ap yūm'ah, pāyā mīmpe yīmū' yūm, puyīy mīptut xohix tupmā', puyīy tikmū'ūn nō hāmpēnā max.

16 Ha kaxīy 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, pu tu hittup, ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy Ātak Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: “Yā 'āmax xe'ēgnāg'!” Kaxīy.

Tu Topa yōg xat'ax 'āktux

17 – Ūpe'āpaxeh hok, hu: “Yeyox nūn, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax nōa'.” Kaxīy. 'Āmhok. 'Aknūn'ah 'ūg tik hittap xop yōg hām'āktux nōa', nōm hittap xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, 'ap nōāp-tup'ah, pak nūn nūy hām'āktux yūmmūgā max.

18 Ūxaxok hok. Yā' xat'ax xip ka'ok, tu' nōg 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuktux putup mō'kuma' mōg. Yā kax'āmi'ax kutōgnāg xut 'ohnāg, 'īhā pexkox xip, 'īhā' xip hahām. 'Ūnōg 'ohnāg.

19 Yīy tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg xat'ax pu', xi' nōy yūmmūgā'ax, pu' yīpkox hok, puxix 'ōm kutōgnāg. Yā Topa te nōm kutōgnāg 'āktux putup 'īhā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'A xexkānāp-tup'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip, tu' nōy yūmmūgā'ax, pu yīpkox

pi', puxix Topa xexka 'áktux putup, 'ihã yã yõg tikmũ'ũn xat.

²⁰ Yïy hãpxopmã max Topa pu', tu 'ãypkox pip pax Topa pu', puyïy Topa 'ãxop pu pexkox xõn, 'ihã yã yõg tikmũ'ũn xat, nÿy: Mõnãy! Kaxïy. Pa hãmyũmmũg xop yïpkox 'ohnãg xop, xix Paniye xop te' mõxakux 'ohnãg.

Tu tep-tup nõg 'áktux

²¹ —Tik hittap te mõnãyxop pu hãm'áktux, tu' xat, hu: “Ûp-tex hok. Tikmũ'ũn te' nõy putex, puxi' mõgã tik pa te hãmyũmmũg keppah, puyï' yõg hãpkummuk mïy'ax kopit.” Kaxïy.

²² Pa 'ãte 'ãxat, hu: Tikmũ'ũn te' nõy hã' gãy, puxix tik pa te hãmyũmmũg kopit. Ha tikmũ'ũn te' nõy pu hãm'áktux, hu: “Ákummuk,” kaxïy, puxix tik xexka xop hãpkummuk mïy'ax kopit. Ha tikmũ'ũn te' nõy putup nõg, hu nõm pu hupmãhã', hu: “Ãp-tox kummuk!” kaxïy, puxix nõm mõgã Hãmgãyãgnãg Pet hah.

²³ 'Ãmõg Topa pet hah, nÿy Topa pu hãpxop mõ'hap, nÿy tu' haxyã', tu hãmp'e'paxex, hu: “Hamũn, 'ũgnõy gãy, tute 'ã tu' gãy,” kaxïy.

²⁴ 'Ãpu, 'õg hãpxop mõ'hap'ax nïm, nÿy mõg mõ'ka'ok 'ãnõy hah, pu 'ãnõy mütik yãyhã 'ãxape 'üxeheh, hak-nãy tu 'õg hãpxop mõ'hap Topa pu'.

²⁵ —Tikmũ'ũn te xa tu' gãy, xix 'ákupep, tu 'ãmõgã'ax tik pa te hãmyũmmũg hah, 'ãpu nÿ mütik yãyhã 'ãxape, ka 'ãmõgã tik pa te hãmyũmmũg hah, ha' xat pu 'ãmÿy, nÿy kanet kopa mõ'ãtat.

²⁶ Pax xa kanet kopa 'ãxip, hu ta 'ãxupa hok, tu mõktu tayũmak xexka hã pago, xayïy 'ãpep.

'Ūnōy hā' xupxet 'āktux

27 —'Āxop te Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmūg, ha: “'Ānōy hā xupxet hok!” Kaxīy.

28 Pa 'āte 'āxat, hu: 'Ūn 'āpa hā pēnā hok, nūy 'ūn putup hok. Tikmū'ūn te 'ūn pēnāhā' puxi' kuxa kopa' xonnix.

29 Pax xa 'āpa xe'e xa hāpxopmā kummugā', 'āpu 'āpa xut, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āpap-xet, ha ta' kummuk, xa Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg.

30 Pax xa 'āyīm xe'e xa hāpxopmā kummugā', 'āpu 'āyīm xax mīkax hā, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āyīm puxet, ha ta' kummuk xa Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg.

Tik te yāy xetut nīm 'āktux

31 —Tikmū'ūn te 'āxat kamah, hu: “Tik te' xetut nīm putup, puxix tappet mīy, pu tu' nīm.” Kaxīy.

32 Pa 'āte 'āxat xe'e': 'Āxetut nīm hok. Pēyā' xetut te tik nōy mūtik xonnix, 'ūtux hok pu nīm, pāyā' xetut te tik nōy mūtik xonnix hok, 'ūtux hok pu nīm hok, ka tik nōy mūy, nūy nū mūtik tu' xonnix. Yā tik te' nōy xetut mūg, tu nōm hā' xupxet, yā hāpkummuk mīy.

Tute hām'āktux xex'ax 'āktux

33 —Mōnāyxop hittap te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu 'āxat, hu: “Xate Topa pu hām'āktux xex, 'āpu' xaxok hok, nūy mīy.” Kaxīy.

34 Pa 'āte: Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok 'īhā hām'āktux xex, xix pexkox 'āktux hok. Pexkox yā Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hah,

35 xix hām xexka 'āktux hok, 'īhā hām'āktux xex. Yā hām xexka xohix Topa yōg, yā' yōg hāptonnok'ax.

Ha Yenoyanēn 'āktux hok. Yā Topa te' xat xe'ēgnāg, yā' yōg kōmēn xe'e',

³⁶ xix 'āxe 'āktux hok, 'ihā hām'āktux xex. Pi'yā' yāy xe yāyhā yām-nok, xip-nīy? 'Ap yāyhā yā yūmmūg'ah, yīy 'āxe 'āktux hok, 'ihā hām'āktux xex.

³⁷ Hu hām'āktux kutōgnāg, hu: “Āmhok,” kaxīy, xix: “Hamūn,” kaxīy. Puxi'. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg mūn te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā, pu hām'āktux tox. Hām'āktux tox hok!

'Ūnōy pu hāpkummuk hā' yānān 'āktux

³⁸ —Tikmū'ūn te: “Yā' max tikmū'ūn kummuk pu hāpkummugā 'ūyānān tu', nūy tu pago.” Kaxīy.

³⁹ Pa 'āte: Tikmū'ūn kummuk pu hāpkummugā hok, nūy tu pago hok, pa tik te 'āpayīn kix, 'āpu' tux hok pu 'āpayīn nāg nōy kix kamah.

⁴⁰ Tikmū'ūn te 'ōg topixxax xut, 'āpu' ōg kayak tu' hōm kamah, ha tu paxmōg.

⁴¹ Xonat puknōg te 'āxat, xayīy 'ūyōg hāpxop putux tat, 'āpu' tat. Ha 'āxat pu kinōm puxet hā' tat, 'āpu kinōm 2 hā' tat.

⁴² Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop 'ūm xak, nūy ta putpu xa' hōm, 'āpu tu' hōm. Tikmū'ūn te' hok xak hāpxop 'ūm, 'āpu tu' hok hōm.

'Āhā' puknōg xop putup pax

⁴³ —Tikmū'ūn te: “Āxapēp-tup pax, pa' puknōg xi' gāy xop putup hok.” Kaxīy.

⁴⁴ Pa 'āte': Gāy xop putup pax, xi' puknōg xop, xix Topa tu' xax, pu nōm hā hāmmaxnā',

⁴⁵ xa 'āxop yāyhā Topa hā 'āk-tok xop xe'e'. Yā Topa te māyōn xat, pu' hep xop xohix pu hām pukgā', yā hāpxopmā kummuk xop pu' mīy, xix

hāpxopmā max xop pu' mīy kamah. Tute tex nū'kutnāhā' hep xop xohix pu. Yā tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy xop pu nū'kutnāhā', xix tikmū'ūn te hāpkohe' mīy xop pu tex nū'kutnāhā' kamah.

⁴⁶ Āxop te 'āxapep-tup xix tikmū'ūn gāy xop putup nōg, puxix Topa xa pexkox yōg hāpxop 'ūm hōm hok. Yā tik kummuk xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tute yāy xape xop mūn putup pax, xi' puknōg xop putup nōg.

⁴⁷ Āxop te 'āxape xop mūtik hām'āktux puxehnāg, ha ta' puknōg xop te yāy xape mūtik hām'āktux kamah, nōm xop te Topa hā' puknōg xop.

⁴⁸ —'Āpu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, nūy 'Ātak Topa putuk, ha pexkox kopa' xip, tu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg.

6

Ānōy pu hāmmāxnāhā'

¹ —'Ōg pa 'āti! Hāpxopmā max hok, nūy mō'āmā hok, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā'. 'Āmhok. Pa Topa pu hāpxopmā max xe'e, puyīy Topa pēnā'. Pāyā xate' mīy puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā', puxix Topa yūmūg Tak xa pexkox yōg hāpxop 'ūm hōm putup hok.

² —Xate tikmū'ūn hok xop pu hāpxop hok hōm, 'āpu 'īy hok. Yā mō'āmā'ax xop pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu yāy yōg hāpxopmā max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa pet kopa hām'āktux, xix kōmēn kopa hām'āktux, pu tikmū'ūn hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, tu: “Yā tik max, 'ōhōm!” Kaxīy. Yā Topa tep-tup nōg, tu: “Puxi'.” Kaxīy. Tu pexkox yōg hāpxop 'ap hōm putup'ah, mō'āmā pax xop pu' hōm putup'ah.

³ Xate tikmũ'ũn hok hã nõ teheh, 'ãpu hãm'ãktux hok, pu tikmũ'ũn 'ũm yũmmũg hok, pu 'ãxape xe'e yũmmũg hok.

⁴ Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm pu' xuktux hok, puxix Topa xa pekkox yõg hãpxop hõm. Yã Topa te hãpxopmã'ax xohix pẽnãhã'.

Tute Topa pu hãm'ãktux 'ãktux

⁵ –Tikmũ'ũn te mõ'ãmã, yã' pa max, pãyã' kuxa kummuk, tu Topa pu hãm'ãktux hitop, tu kõmẽn yõg putat hã' xuktux, xix Topa pet kopa' xuktux, pu tikmũ'ũn pẽnã', nũy tu: “'Ūmax nõ'õm! Yã Topa pu hãm'ãktux pax!” Kaxĩy. Pãyã yã' koit.

⁶ Pa 'ãpet ha mõg, nũy mõhãmyĩnnĩn, nũy 'ãp-xehnãg hã 'õg 'Ătak Topa pu hãm'ãktux, 'ĩhã xate nõm pẽnã 'ohnãg, ha' xupak, tu xa' hõm pekkox yõg hãpxop. Yã Topa 'õg 'Ătak te hãpxopmã'ax xohix pẽnãhã'.

⁷ –Topa pu 'ãp-xehnãg hã hãm'ãktux, tu hãm'ãktux 'ãhĩynãg hok, 'ũpuknõg xop putuk. Nõm te Topa pu hãm'ãktux tox, tu hãm'ãktux 'ãhĩynãg, puyĩy Topa' xupax.

⁸ Kaxĩy mĩy hok! Topa yã 'õg 'Ătak, tu hãm'yũmmũg xe'ëgnãg, tu xatep-tup yũmmũg tap.

⁹ Yĩy Topa pu hãm'ãktux kaxĩy, hu:
“Yũmũg 'Ătak, nõm te pekkox tu' xip, pũyã' xohix kuxa' yëy 'ãkeppah, tu 'ãmax xe'ëgnãg 'ãktux.

¹⁰ Pũyã tikmũ'ũn xohix 'õg xat'ax pu' yĩpkox pi' nũhũ hãhãm tu'.

Yã pekkox yõg xop xohix yĩpkox pip nõmhã.

¹¹ 'Ămnĩy xohix 'ĩhãk mũ'ã hãpxop 'ũm nũ'kutnã', 'ũyĩ' mã',

12 hak mŭ yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux.

Tikmŭ'ŭn tek mŭg kummugāhā', hak mŭ'āte nōm mīy'ax xaxogāhā kamah, ha' kux.

13 'Ūtux hok puk mŭg kopit hok, 'ŭgmŭ'ā hāpχopmā kummuk hok, pak mŭg ka'ōgā', 'ŭyīy hāpχopmā max.

Yā 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg, hu tikmŭ'ŭn xohix xat, xix hāpχop xohix xat, ha' xat kuxyā 'ohnāg, 'āka'ok xe'ēgnāg hah, xix 'āmax xe'ēgnāg kamah. Hamŭn."

14 —'Ānōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', puxix 'Ātak Topa 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā',

15 pa 'ānōy yōg mīy'ax xaxogā hok, puxix Topa 'ōg mīy'ax xaxogā 'ohnāg.

'Āxit hok nŭy Topa pu hām'āktux

16 —'Āxit hok nŭy Topa pu hām'āktux, hu ta 'āpa hittup. Tikmŭ'ŭn te mō'āmā', yā' pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu' xit hok 'īhā pa kummuk, puyīy tikmŭ'ŭn pa kummuk pēnā', tu' xit hok yŭmmŭg, pa Topa te nōm xop pu pexkox yōg hāpχop hōm 'ohnāg.

17 'Āxit hok, nŭy Topa pu hām'āktux, 'āpu 'āpayīn pix, xix 'āxe yoa',

18 puyīy tikmŭ'ŭn 'āxit hok yŭmmŭg hok. Yā 'Ātak Topa puxehnāg te' yŭmmŭg, ha tikmŭ'ŭn te Topa pēnā hok, ha hāpχopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā', tu xa pexkox yōg hāpχop hōm putup.

Pexkox yōg hāpχop 'āktux

19 —Hāpχop xohix pop hok, xix tayŭmak xexka pop hok, nŭy yāy tu nŭ'xok, tu mōktu 'ōg tayŭmak

xohix nūnte hām xexka tu'. Yā' kut te' māhā', hak-nox, ha' nōg, ha tik kummuk te' nōy yōg hāpxop hā' xupxet, xix 'ōg tayūmak hā' xupxet'ax, yīy pop hok,
²⁰ pa pexkox yōg hāpxop pop, tik 'ūm te nōm hāpxop hā' xupxet hok, xik-nox 'ohnāg.

²¹ Tikmū'ūn kuxa te yāy yōg hāpxop xax, puyīy 'ākuxa hittupmā'.

Kuyānām 'āktux

²² —Kuyānām te tikmū'ūn pa putuk, tu hāptupmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te hāmpēnā max. 'Ūpa max, puxix nōmhā hāmpēnā max kamah.

²³ 'Ūpa kummuk, puxix hāmpēnā kummuk. Pax xa 'āpa hok, puxix hāmpēnā 'ohnāg. Yā 'āmnīy koxtap pax!

Tute 'ūptexop xexka 'āktux

²⁴ —Tikmū'ūn te' xuxyā 2 pu hām hok. Yā' xuxyāp-xet putup nōg, tu ta' nōy putup pax. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hām hok 'ihā tayūmak xax pax.

²⁵ —Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Xutigā hok, nūy tu: “Ātep-tep mā'ax?” Kaxīy. Xix: “Ātep-tep mūn xo'op'ax?” Kaxīy. Xix: “Pi'a 'āte mō'tat'ax?” Kaxīy. Yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn yīn max hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu hāpxop xit'ax xix topixxax.

²⁶ Putuxnāg pēnā', ha' topaha'. 'Ap hāpxop xap xok'ah, xix hāpxop ta nūnnā 'ohnāg, tu' pet kopa' xex 'ohnāg, pa 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu pēnānā' xip, puyīy putuxnāg xit. Pi'yā Topa tep-tup? Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn putup xexkah, tu putuxnāg xop putup kutōgnāg.

²⁷ Pax pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm yāykuxop xexkah, puxi' xutigā'ax hā' hi tox 'ohnāg.

28 —Teptu hãmp'e'ãpaxex, hu: “Tep tek mō'tat'ax?”
Kaxĩy. Pẽnã mĩnnut. 'Ũtuk max, tu' hãm 'ohnãg, tu
topixxax xap 'ohnãg yãy pu',

29 pa 'ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Mõnãyxop hittap
Xanomãm yã' xexkah, tu 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix
xat, tup-texop xexkah, tu topixxax max mō'tat,
pa Xanomãm xax 'ãnuk max, ha mĩnnut xax 'ãnuk
mãynãg.

30 Yã Topa te mĩnnut xop xax mĩy, xix mĩxux xop
xax, ha hõnhã' xip, tu hãptup 'ĩhã' tap, ha kuxap hã
mō'xut, ha' nõg, yĩy Topa te xa topixxax mō'tatnãhã
kamah, pa 'ãkuxa mãm pu'uk Topa kopah.

31 Yĩy yãy xutigã hok, nũy 'ãxit'ax xax hok, nũy
xo'op'ax xax hok, nũy topixxax xax hok. 'Ãmhok.
Kaxĩy hok.

32 'Ũpuknõg xop te Topa yũmmũg 'ohnãg, hu'
yãykuxop punethok, pa Topa yã 'ãxop hã 'Ãtak, tu
pexkox tu' xip, tu 'ãpẽnãnã' xip, nũy xa hãpxop
xohix mō'pok,

33 yĩy Topa xax hãmãxap, tu nõm pu 'ãyĩpkox pi',
nũy nõ xat'ax mĩy, ha xa' popmãp-tup hãpxop xohix.

34 Yĩy xutigã hok 'ĩhã hãptup pe'ãpaxex. Yã hãptup
mō'nãp-tup, ha xate hãpxop xak putup punethok,
nũy yãykuxop. Pa hõnhã yã yãykuxop punethok. Yã'
puxi'.

7

'Ũnõy yõg hãpxopmã'ax 'ãktux kummuk

1 Tikmũ'ũn nõy yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit hok, nũy
nõ kummuk 'ãktux hok, ka Topa 'õg hãpxopmã'ax
kopit, nũy 'ãkummuk 'ãktux kamah.

² 'Āxop te 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, ha kaxīy Topa te 'ākopit putup; 'ōg panat hā 'ānōy pu hāpxop xap hāmenex, puxix nōm panat hā xa hāmenex hāpxop xap kamah 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ānōy puk-tōgnāg hōm, puxix xa' hōm 'āk-tōgnāg kamah. 'Ānōy pu punethok hōm, puxix xa' hōm punethok 'ūyānān tu'.

³ Xate 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk pēnāhā'. Teptu xate pēnā hok yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk?

⁴ Xate 'ānōy pu hām'āktux, hu: “Nāy, tux hok 'ū xa hāmyūmmūgā,” kaxīy, 'ihā 'āpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg.

⁵ 'Āpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā mō'āmā'. Yāy yōg hāpxopmā kummuk kux hāmāxap, xayīy kunāy tu 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kuxyā'.

⁶ –Topa yōg hāpxop max hōm hok kokex putuk xop pu', ka gāy ha 'āp-top. 'Ōg kupxat xap max hōm hok xapup putuk xop pu', ka' gāy ha nōm tonnok. Kaxīy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux hok hāmgāy xop pu', ka 'āp-tex 'ūgāy tu'.

Topa mūn max

⁷ –Topa tu' xax, puxix xa' hōm. 'Ūxax, hu ta' xipi', hāptopa 'āxip, tu' xānā', puxix xa' xōn.

⁸ Tikmū'ūn te ta tu' kax, puxi' pop, ha tikmū'ūn te' xak, puxi' xipi', ha Topa te hāpxōn putup 'ihā tikmū'ūn te hāptopa xānāhā', hu: “Hāpxōn!” Kaxīy.

⁹ 'Āk-tok te pām xak. 'Ok hōm putup mīkaxxap, nūy tu yānān? 'Āmhok!

¹⁰ 'Āk-tok te mām xak. 'Ok hōm putup kāyā gāy, nūy tu yānān? 'Āmhok. 'Ap yānān putup'ah.

11 Tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk, tu hãpxopmã kummuk, pak-tok putup pax, tu tu hãpxop max hõm, ha 'Ātak Topa kuxa max xe'ëgnãg, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu' yãy kutok xop pu hãpxop max xe'e popmãhã', 'ihãk-tok xop te ta tu' kax, pu' popmã'.

12 —Xatep-tup tikmũ'ũn xa hãmmaxnã', yĩy nõm pu hãpxopmã max hãmãxap. Yã Mõyyex te' xat, xix tik xop hittap te yũmũ'ã hãmyũmmũgãhã'.

Tute putat 2 'ãktux

13-14 —Hãmpak'ax yĩkox kutõgnãg hã mõy mõnãy. Ha ta' xip hãmpak'ax yĩkox xexkah, 'ũyõg putat te Topa yõg putat xakgãhã', ha tikmũ'ũn punethok te putat xexka hã' mõg, yĩy mõnãy hok, pak-tõgnãg nõm hãmpak'ax yĩkox hã mõnãy, nõy Topa yõg putat xe'e hã mõg, xayĩy 'ãhi xe'ëgnãg mõkuma mõg.

Tute tik xop te mõ'ãmã'ax 'ãktux

15 —'Õg pa 'ãti'! Yã tik xop te mõ'ãmã', tu Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop putuk, pãyã hamũn'ah. Yã' koit. 'Ûpa te kahnẽn pa putuk, pãyã' kuxa kopa kokex gãynãm putuk.

16 Tu hãm'ãktux max, pa hãpxopmã kummuk. Xate tikmũ'ũn yõg hãpxopmã'ax pẽnãhã', nõy tikmũ'ũn yũmmũg. Mĩm kup te xãpxox taha', pãyã 'a xupxak ta'ah, xix gõyap ta'ah.

17-18 Kaxĩy mĩm kup max xohix te mĩnta max taha', 'ap kummuk 'ũm ta'ah, ha mĩm kup kummuk te mĩnta kummuk taha', 'ap max mũn ta'ah,

19 ha tikmũ'ũn te' kup kummuk xak, pu hãm tu nãy, pu kuxap hã mõ'xut, ha' nũ' nĩ' nõy nõg.

20 Ha kaxĩy 'ãxop te tik te mō'ãmã'ax pēnãhã', tu' yōg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, nũy yōg hãpxopmã'ax kummuk yũmmũg.

Tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox pu'yĩpkox pip

21 —Tikmũ'ũn tek xãnãhã', hu 'ãtu: “Yãyã', Yãyã',” kaxĩy, pa 'ũyãg yĩpkox 'ohnãg, ha yōgnũ 'Átak Topah, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu nōm yĩpkox hok xop xat putup 'ohnãg. Pa tikmũ'ũn yãg yĩpkox pi', puxix Topa nōm xat.

22 Yã' yōg hãptup xe'e mō'nã'ax, 'Ihã tikmũ'ũn punethok te: “Yãyã', Yãyã', 'ũgmũ'ãte 'ãxuxet'ax 'ãktux nũy hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, tu yãmĩy kummuk mōy tikmũ'ũn kuxa kopah, tu hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ēgnãg, tikmũ'ũn puxet te' mĩy hok,” kaxĩy,

23 kopxix hãm'ãktux putup, nũy tu nōy yãnãn, hu: “Áte 'ãyũmmũg 'ohnãg. Mōy, mōg, nũy 'ãpep, 'ãte 'ãp-tup'ah, 'ãxop te hãpxopmã kummuk punethok hah.” Kaxĩy.

Tute mĩptut mĩy'ax 'ãktux

24 —Tikmũ'ũn te yōg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, tu' yĩpkox pi', puxix ta tu hãmyũmmũg, yã tik pet max putuk, ha mĩkaxxap xexka yĩmũ' yã' pet,

25 ha tex gãy mō'yũm, tu' xupep, tu yã kōnãg xet, ha 'ãmuuh gãy te mō'kouk xexkah, pa mĩptut yũm ka'ok mĩkaxxap xexka hã.

26 —Ha tikmũ'ũn te yōg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, tu' yĩpkox 'ohnãg, tu hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, tu tik pet kummuk putuk, ha 'ãmot yĩmũ' yã' pet.

27 Ha tex gãy ka'ok, ha mĩptut te 'ãmot tu mō'yũm, tu' pu'uk, tu yãy koxyōy, tu nũ'nãnãm. Ta tu' kux.

Yeyox te hãm'ãktux ka'ok

28 Tu hām'āktux kux, ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg. Yā hām'āktux ka'ok hā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

29 Tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te hām'āktux pu'uk, pāyā Yeyox mūn te hām'āktux ka'ok, 'ūxat tu'.

8

Yeyox te tik xax kunutnām tapmāhā'

1 Yeyox te yīktix tu' yīxohoh, 'ihā tikmū'ūn xohix punethok te' pe' mōg,

2 ha tik pakut nūn, tu' xax kunut, tu Yeyox keppa' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu tu nū' xup, tu:

—Yāyā', 'ok xatek putup 'ūg hittupmā'? Kaxīy.

3 Ha Yeyox mō'yīm kutit, tu tik 'āpit, tu:

—Hamūn. 'Āte 'āp-tup. 'Āhittup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā tik xax max xupep,

4 ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn pu 'āktux hok, pa 'āmānex ha mōg hāmāxap, pu 'āxax pēnā', nūy 'āhittup yūmmūg, hak-nāy tu Topa pu hāpxop mō'hap, pu tu hax. Yā hōmā mōnāyxop Mōyyex te hāpxop mō'hap xat, pu tikmū'ūn pu yāy hittup'ax yūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te kāmānat hittupmāhā'

5 Tu ta' mōg, Yeyox mōg kōmēn Kapānān ha', tu' mōg tu mōktu' xupep, pa' xip tik te Hōm yōg gohet puknōg pu' hām, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu ta tu' xak, pu' yōg kāmānat hittupmā',

6 hu:

—Notot, yōgnū kāmānat tek pet tu' xip, tu pakut xexkah, tu hāpkumep hok. Yā' xūy xexkah. Kaxīy.

7 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmōg, nūy nō' hittupmā'. Kaxīy.

8 Ha gohet yōg tik te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āmōg hok! Nāy. 'Āxexkah, hakmūn kutōgnāg, yīk pet ha mōg hok. 'Āpu, hāmpakut'ax xat, pu kāmānat nīm, ha' hittupmāp-tup.

9 'Ūgmūn yīpkox xip yōgnū xexka xop pu', tu xonat xop xat 'ūyānān tu', hakmūn pu yīpkox pip. 'Āte xonat puxet xat, hu: “Mōg,” kaxīy, ha' mōg, ha xonat nōy xat, hu: “Mā’,” kaxīy, ha' nūn. Ha' nōy xat, hu: “Mōy mīy!” kaxīy, ha' mīy. Kaxīy.

10 Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu' kuxa hittup, tu tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Nūhū tik kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām pu'uk, yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām pu'uk.

11 'Ūxaxok hok! Hāmpuknōg xop nūn putup, tu hām xexka xohix tu' nūn putup, nūy 'āmuk xexka mā Yoneo xop mūtik, 'īhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām mūtik xit putup, xix mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyak mūtik xit putup, xix mōnāyxop hittap Yako mūtik xit putup,

12 ha Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mō'pok putup hāptopa', tu' papuk putup, hāpkoxtap kopa' pip putup, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg hah. Tu' xūy xexkap-tup, hu potaha hāptopa' pip tu'. Kaxīy.

13 Tu gohet yōg tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpet ha mōg. 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah, yīy Topa te 'ōg kāmānat hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā kāmānat hittup.

Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā'

14 Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu Pet xetut mūg tut ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu mīptut tu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', pa' xetut mūg tut pip, 'ūpakut tu', tu' xax pukpex,

15 ha Yeyox te 'ūn yīm 'āpit, ha' xuxi', ha' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu hāpxop xit'ax puk, ha nō' xit.

16 Ha 'āmāxak 'īhā tikmū'ūn te' pakut xop nūnnāhā Yeyox hah, puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy, puyīy hittupmā', tu' xat, tu' yīy'ax hā yāmīy kummuk mōy, tu tikmū'ūn pakut hittupmāhā'.

17 Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā, tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg yāykutnā'ax 'āktux, yā Yeyox 'āktux, tu: “Tik te yūmū yōg hāmpakut hā' tot, tu yūmūg xūy'ax hā' tot.” Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā nōmhā'.

Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep

18 Ta Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pēnāhā', hu' xat, pu yāy tik xop mōg, ha kōnāg xexka xak.

19 Ha tik te hāmyūmmūg nūn, tu:

—Notot, 'āte 'āmūtik hāpkumep putup. Yā hām 'ūm hā 'āmōg'ax, kamak mōg'ax 'āpehe'. Kaxīy.

20 Ha:

—Kokexmax hex te hāpkox kopa' pet, ha putuxnāg te mīm yīkpak tu' pet, pak mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, 'ak pet 'ūm xip'ah, nūy 'ūkpihi'. Kaxīy.

21 Ha ta tik nōy te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu:

—Yāyā', tux hok 'ūktak nō hāpkot hāmāxap. Kaxīy.

22 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmūtik hāpkumep. Pūyā' xakix xop 'ūxakix nōy xop nō 'āpkot. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te 'āmuuh gāy 'āxi'

23 Tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', nūy kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, ha yāy yōg tik xop te nū mūtik mōg.

24 Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Ihā kōnāg gāy, ha 'āmuuk gāy kamah, tu mīpkox mō'yōn, ha yāy mahamnām kōnāg yīmū', ha kōnāg te mīpkox hā mō'yūm, pa Yeyox mō'yōn.

25 Ha tik xop te Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' mōg, tu tuhuk, ha yāy koxak, ha:

—Yāyā'! Mō'ōn hok, ka yūmūg xakix! Kaxīy.

26 Ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu yā 'ākuxānōg? 'Ākuxa mām pu'ūgnāg 'ūgkopah! Kaxīy.

Tu' yok, tu 'āmuuh gāy tu' xat, xix kōnāg gāy tu' xat, pu tu xuxi', ha' xuxi'.

27 Ha tik xop te' pēnā ka'ok, 'ūkuxānōg tu', tu:

—Tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? Yā 'āmuuh gāy xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, ha' yīpkox pip, hu' xuxi'! Kaxīy.

Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk mōy

28 Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpxexka Ganat tu' mōg, tu' mōg Ganinet yōg kōnāg xexka xatapa', tu mōktu' xupep, pa tik 2 nūn, ha yāmīy kummuk tek-te'ex kummuk, yīy xukpot tu' tihi'. Ha yāmīy te' gāyāhā', yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te' yīpkutuk, tu xukpot yōg putat nōā'yēn, hu yīmmap hā' mōg.

29 Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Ihā tik yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Xate tep mūn putup? 'Āmūn yā Topak-tok. 'Ok nūn, nūy 'ūgmūg kummugā hāmāxap? Kaxīy.

30 Ha ta' pip xapup, tu mīxux māhā',

31 ha yāmīy te:

—Pēyā xatekmūg mōy, 'āpu' xat 'ū xapup kopak mūg mōxakux. Kaxīy.

³² Ha:

—Mōg, nūy mōxakux. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, tu xapup xop hā' mōxakux, ha yīktix yīmū' pip, tu yīxo mō'ka'ok, tu kōnāg xexka tu' mōxaha', tu kōnāg hā' mōxakux, tu' xakix kōnāg xexka kopah.

³³ Ha tik xop te xapup pēnāhā', tu nū'paha', tu kōmēn ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha' kōmēn tu', tu hām'āktux, tu yāmīy kummuk 'āktux, xix tik 2 'āktux, yāmīy te nōm gāyāhā'.

³⁴ Ha ta' nūn kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' pēnāhā', 'ihā tu' xak, pu nōm hāpxexka nīm, nūy mōg, ha' mōg.

9

Yeyox te tik te hāpkumep hok hittupmāhā'

¹ Ha ta mō'nāhā Yeyox, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', tu kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu' mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Kapānān tu' xupep.

² Ha ta tikmū'ūn te tik nūnāhā', ha hāpkumep hok, yīy tikmū'ūn te tutpe hā mō'tat. Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok pēnāhā', tu tik te hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgnix 'āhittup. Yā Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā' pu tu kux. Kaxīy.

³ Ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg 'ūm te:

—Nūhū tik te yāy 'āktux Topah! Yā' koit. Kaxīy.

⁴ Ha Yeyox te tik xop yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

—Teptu 'āxop te hāpkummuk pe'āpaxex?

⁵ Piyā' ka'ok, pe hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax 'āktux, pe' yok nūy hāpkumep'ax 'āktux?

6 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', xayīy hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax 'ūyīy hām xexka tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'. Kaxīy.

Tu' yōkānām, tu tik te hāpkumep hok xat, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy 'āknīhāxip, tu tutpe pepi' xup, nūy 'āpet ha mōg. Kaxīy.

7 Ha' yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu yāy pet ha' mōg.

8 Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu Topa max 'āktux. Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā pu tu' nōy hittupmā'!

Yeyox xix Māteo

9 Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkumep, 'īhā tik nōy pēnāhā', ha tik te gohet puknōg pu' hām, nūy nōm pupi tayūmak pop, tu' xuxet'ax Māteo, tu gohet yōg petnāg kopa' xip, nūy tayūmak pop, ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

Ha Māteo yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu ta' mōg Yeyox mūtik,

10 tu'yāy xip'ax ha' mōg, nūy tu' xit, ha Yeyox te nōm mūtik mōg, tu' xit, 'īhā Māteo xape xop nūn, xix tik te nōm mūtik tayūmak pop nūn, xix tikmū'ūn kummuk nūn, tu Yeyox mūtik xit, xix 'ūyōg tik xop mūtik xit,

11 ha Paniye xop te' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox yōg tik xop yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu 'ōgnū Notot xit tayūmak pop xop mūtik, xix tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik xit? 'Ap max'ah. Kaxīy.

12 Ha Yeyox te' xupak, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn hittup te notot xak 'ohnāg, pa 'ūpakut xop te' xak.

13 Mõg, nũy Topa yõg tappet mõ'kupix, nũy hãmyũmmũg, ha: “A 'ãtep-tup'ah xokxop mõ'hap 'ũg hax. 'Ãmhok. Pa 'ãte tikmũ'ũn te hãpxopmã maxp-tup.” Kaxĩy. Yãk nũn, nũy tikmũ'ũn kummuk xãnã', 'ũyĩy tu hupmã', ha 'ãte' xãnã 'ohnãg tikmũ'ũn te yãy max pe' paxex. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te' xit hok 'ãktux

14 Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã Yoãm yõg tik xop nũn, nõm tep-tox pix yõg tik xop nũn, tu Yeyox ha' nũn, tu nũktu' yĩkopit, hu:

–'Ûgmũg xit hok punethok, xix Paniye xop xit hok punethok. Teptu 'õg tik xop xit hok'ah? Kaxĩy.

15 Ha Yeyox te hãmyũmmũgãhã', nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', tu:

–Tik te yãytaha', tu 'ãmuk xexka mĩy, tu' xape xop xãnãhã', puyĩy nũ mũtik tu hittup. 'Ok potaha 'ũxape xop 'ĩhã tik te yãyta'ax te nũ mũtik xip? 'Ap pota'ah. Yã' hittup! Pa tik te yãyta'ax mõg, tu 'ãmuk xexka kuxyãhã', ha nõmhã' xape xop hittup 'ohnãg. 'Ap xit putup'ah. 'Ûgmõg, puxik yõg tik xop xit hok kamah.

16 –Tikmũ'ũn te topixxax kutut tu nõ yãg xex, tu' xap, 'ap yãg tup xap'ah topixxax kutut tu', ka yãy pot. Kaxĩy Yoãm yõg tik xop te mõnãyxop yõg hãpxopmã'ax hittap tat, ha' yõg tik xop te yõgnũ hãpxopmã'ax tup tat.

17 Ha tikmũ'ũn te xupyãg hep mĩy, tu' xokxax kutut kopa' xuk 'ohnãg, ka nõ xax kutut tu yãy pot, ha' hep te hãm tu nũ'nãhã', ha' nõg. 'Ãmhok. Pa xupyãg hep tup xuk xokxax tup kopah, nũy ti ka'ok. Kaxĩy Yoãm yõg tik xop te hãpxopmã'ax hittap tat putup, tu nõm tup putup nõg. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te 'ūn xix kakxop hex hittupmāhā'

¹⁸ Yeyox te hām'āktux 'īhā Yoneo xop yōg tik te' xat'ax nūn, tu nūktu' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu:

—Hōnhāk-tok hex xok. Mā', nūy 'ūkpet ha mōg, nūy tu tukūm yīmū yīm xeh, nūy putpu' hīnnā'. Kaxīy.

¹⁹ Ha Yeyox mōg, ha ta tik pe' mōg, ha tik xop te nū mūtik mōg kamah.

²⁰ Ha 'ūn nūn, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 12 hā' pakut, ha 'ūn yōg hāmpakut'ax hā' pakut, tu Yeyox xāmpa' xip, tu' xax kuxyā 'āpit, hu:

²¹ “‘Āte' xax 'āpit putup mō'ka'ok, 'ūghittupmā'.” Kaxīy.

²² Ha yōkānām, tu 'ūn pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok, Nixix! 'Āhittup, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok tu'. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā 'ūn hittup.

²³ Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, Yoneo xop yōg tik te' xat'ax pe' mōg, tu mōktu mōxa tik pet tu', tu' mōxakux, tu nō hāpkot yōg kax 'āpak, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te mīptut kopa' pip,

²⁴ ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, nūy 'āpep hāptopa'. 'A kakxop 'ūm xok'ah, yā mō'yōn! Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te nō yīxix,

²⁵ tu' mōg, 'īhā Yeyox te kakxop hex pet ha mō'nāhā', tu' yīm mūg, ha' yok, tuknīha' xip,

²⁶ ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg, tu' xe' xuktux hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn pu'.

Yeyox te tik pa hok 2 pa nāhā'

²⁷ Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu putat hā' mōg, pa tik pa hok 2 tihi', tu' pe' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Āmūn yā mōnāyxop Namix mōkputox, yīk mūg kuxa ka'! Kaxīy.

²⁸ Ha Yeyox te mīptut hā mō'nāhā', ha tik pa hok te' yīka' tihi', ha:

—'Ok 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah? 'Ok 'āhittupmā'ax 'āte'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Hamūn! Kaxīy.

²⁹ Yīy Yeyox te' pa 'āpit, tu:

—Hāmpēnā'! 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah. Yā' puxi'. Kaxīy.

³⁰ Tu' pa maxnāhā', ha hāmpēnā max. Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn xop pu' xuktux hok! Kaxīy.

³¹ Pa tu ta' mōg, tu Yeyox 'āktux hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix pu'.

Yeyox te tik yīy hok yīgāhā'

³² Tu' mōg, 'ihā tikmū'ūn te tik yīy hok nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox ha' nūnnāhā', ha yāmīy kummuk te tik kummugāhā', pu tu yīy hok,

³³ ha Yeyox te yāmīy xut, tu tu' mō'kutnāhā', tu' xat pu mōg, 'ihā tik yīy, tu hām'āktux. Ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu:

—Tep te 'ūm nūhū'? Yā hōnhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnā hāmāxap. Hōmā 'ap pēnā'ah. Kaxīy.

³⁴ Pa Paniye xop gāy, tu:

—Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg mūn te Yeyox ka'ogāhā pu yāmīy kummuk mōy. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'

³⁵ Ha ta Yeyox te hāpkumep, tu kōmēn xohix ha' mōg, xix xip tu xexka xohix ha' mōg,

tu hāmyūmmūgāhā Topa pet kopah, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xix Topa te tikmū'ūn xat'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pakut hittupmāhā', yā hāmpakut'ax xohix mōy, nūy nō tu hittupmā',

³⁶ 'ihā tikmū'ūn pēnāhā', tu' kuxa ka', 'ūp-xehnāg pip hah, tu kahnēn xop putuk, tik te nōm pēnā 'ohnāg putuk,

³⁷ yīy yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yā hāpxop ta punethok, puyīy pet ha yīkūy, nūy kopa nū' xok, pa tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg pip nūy nō yīkūy.

³⁸ 'Āpu, hāpxa xuxyā tu' xax, pu tikmū'ūn xānā', puyīy hāpxop ta nūnnā'. Kaxīy. Ha kaxīy Yeyox te tikmū'ūn 'āktux. Yā punethok te Topa xak, pāyā 'a' xipi yūmmūg'ah. 'Āpu Topa tu' xax, pu tik nū'pok, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā max, nūy Topa ha mōgā'.

10

Yeyox yōg tik xop te 12

¹ Tu ta yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā', nūy mō'pok, tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm pu yāmīy kummuk tu mōy, nūy tikmū'ūn pakut xohix hittupmā',

² ha tik xohix te 12 mō'pok, ha' xuxet'ax te: Xīmām, yā' xuxet'ax nōy Pet, xi' taknōy 'Ānene', xix Tiak, xi' taknōy Yoām. Yā Yemeneo kutok 2,

³ xix Pinip, xix Matōmēo, xix Tōmē, xix Māteo, nōm te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, xix 'Appeo kutok 'āxet'ax Tiak kamah, xix Tanep,

⁴ xix nōm tik te Yoneo xop xexkanāp-tup, tu' xuxet'ax Xīmām kamah, xix Yot 'Ixkanot, nōm te mō'āmā', nūy gāyxop mōgā Yeyox hah.

Yeyox te tik te 12 mō'pok

5 Ha Yeyox te mō'pok, tu:

—Hāmpuknōg xop ha 'āmōg hok, xix Xāmānit yōg kōmēn ha 'āmōg hok,

6 'āmhok. Pa 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xax, yā Yōneo xop, yā kahnēn te hāmyūmmūg hok putuk nō'ōm, tikmū'ūn te nōm xaxok hah. 'Ūxax, nūy 'ūm pipi',

7 nūy hām'āpak māx'ax 'āktux, hu: “Hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, puyīy tu yīpkox pi.” Kaxīy.

8 Tikmū'ūn hittupmā', xi' xax kunut xop pu' xax tapmā', xix hāmpakut xop xohix tupmā'. Tikmū'ūn xakix xop hīnnā putpu', xix yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kopah, pu tu hittup. Topa te xa' hok hittupmāhā', yīy tayūmak pop hok 'ūyānān tu', 'īhā 'ānōy hittupmā'. Yā' hok hittupmā'.

9 Tayūmak xexka ta hok,

10 xix tut ta hok, nūy hāpxop xuk, xix topixxax punethok ta hok, xix pataxax, xi' kuptōy ta hok. 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn hām, puxix tu xit max, puxix tu' pip max kamah, yīy hāpxop punethok ta hok. Pūyā tikmū'ūn xa' popmā hāpxop xohix.

11 —Kōmēn xix xip tu xexka ha mōxakux, 'āpu tikmū'ūn max xax, xayīy 'ūpet kopa 'āpi', 'āpihi nūy nox pi', 'īhā kōmēn kopa hām'āpak māx'ax 'āktux, tu mōktu putpu 'āmōg.

12 Tikmū'ūn pet ha mōxakux, 'āpu' xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: “Pūyā tikmū'ūn kuxa mām, nōm te 'āpet kopa' pip,” Kaxīy.

13 Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop pu: “Mōnāy, nūy pihi' nūnteh,” kaxīy, yīy ta' pi', ha nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa mām putup. Pa tikmū'ūn te: “Mōnāy hok, pa mōg!” kaxīy, hu ta nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg.

14 Pēyā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn 'āp-tup nōg, tu 'āxīnnā hok, 'āpu mōy, tu hāpkōnōn xit 'āpata tu', pu tikmū'ūn xohix pēnā', nūy yūmmūg. Yāp-tup nōg xop yīpkox 'ohnāg.

15 'Ūxaxok hok: hāptup mō'nāp-tup 'īhā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu kōmēn Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, xix kōmēn Gōmōg yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox hok xop kuxa ka 'ohnāg.

Tute hāpkummugā'ax 'āktux

16 –'Ūg 'āpax: 'Āte mō'āpok tikmū'ūn gāy kopah. Pa mōxip, nūy hāmyūmmūg, pu 'ākix hok, nūy hāmgāy te kahnēn kix putuk hok. Kāyā gāy xop te hāmyūmmūg, xix kuxxuxtut gāy 'ohnāg. Xapi 'āxop gāy hok kamah, pāyā hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok.

17 'Ōg pa 'āti!' Tikmū'ūn gāy te 'āmūg putup, nūy 'āhīy, nūy 'āmōgā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg keppah, tu xikot hā 'ākix putup Topa pet kopah.

18 Yā 'āxop mōg 'ūgmūtik, yīy tikmū'ūn te 'āmōgāp-tup gohenanok xop keppah, xix hāpxexka yōg tik te' xat'ax keppah, pu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, yīy 'āxop te hām'āpak max 'āktux putup 'ūxat'ax xop pu', xi' puknōg xop pu'.

19 'Āmōgā', 'āpu 'āxutigā hok, hu: “'Āte putep 'āktux'ax?” kaxīy, xix: “'Āte hām'āktux 'ūm 'āktux'ax?” kaxīy. 'Āxutigā hok. Hāpxip 'īhā Topa te xa hām'āktux yūmmūgāp-tup, xa hām'āktux.

20 Yā yāy yōg hām'āktux xa yūmmūgāp-tup, xayīy hām'āktux, tu 'ōg 'Ātak Topa Koxuk pupi hām'āktux.

21 –Ha tikmũ'ũn punethok te yāy xape mōgāp-tup pu gāyxop tu kix, ha' tak xop tek-tok xop mōgāp-tup pu' kix, hak-tok xop te' tak mūtik yāytukmīy putup, tu' kix putup,

22 yā tikmũ'ũn xohix te 'āp-tup nōg putup, 'āmōg 'ūgmūtik hah, pa 'āpu nōā' tot, ha mōktu' kux. Yā Topa te' gāyxop nōāp-tup, tu 'āmōy putup hāpkummuk mīy xop kopah, xa mōg.

23 Tikmũ'ũn te xa hāpkummugā', 'āpu nūmān, nūy kōmēn nōy ha mōg. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'A 'āxop te hām'āktux kux putup'ah 'Iyaet yōg kōmēn xohix kopa, 'Īhāk nūn, 'a xate hāpxopmā kux putup'ah, 'Īhāk nūn, 'Īhā 'ūgmūn yā Tikmũ'ũn Kutok nūn.

24 –Tik te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg max, pa tik nōy te hām'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg. Ha' xuxyā te' xat, hu' ka'ok, pa kāmānat yīpkox pip, hu' pu'uk.

25 Yā' max tik te hāmyūmmūgā'ax yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg, nūy 'ūyōg yūmmūgā'ax putuk. Ha kāmānat max hām, nūy māynāg mīy, tu' xuxyā putuk. Pax pu' xuxyā yā Meyemo', puxix tu kummuk nām, ha' yōg kāmānat kummuk xexka kamah.

26 –Yīy tikmũ'ũn yīpkutuk hok. Tikmũ'ũn te hāpxopmā'ax xaptop, pa Topa te hāpxopmā xaptop'ax tu' mūg putup, puyī' xohi' pēnā'.

27 'Āte xa hām'āktux 'āmnīy 'Īhā', nūy xe' xuktux hāptup 'Īhā'. 'Āte 'āxop 'āp-xet pu hām'āktux, ha 'āxop te hām'āktux ka'ok putup, puyī' xohi' yūmmūg.

28 Tikmũ'ũn yīpkutuk hok. Yā 'āyīn putex'ax, pa 'ākoxuk putex hok. 'Āpu Topa yīpkutuk. Tute 'āyīn nōā'ax xix 'ākoxuk, nūy kuxap hā mō'hap

Hāmġāyāgnāg Pet tu', ha 'āxūy xuxi 'ohnāg.

²⁹ Putuxnāg ta manat, yā tayūmak kutōgnāg hā hāmenax, pa Topa te nōm xop putup pax, tu' pēnā max, pu hām tu tu nā hok, ha' xaxok 'ohnāg,

³⁰ tu 'āxop mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, tu mō 'āxe kupix, nūy 'āxe xohix te xīy yūmmūg, 'āp-tup pax tu'.

³¹ Yā Topa te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy 'ākuxānōg hok!

Yeyox yūmmūg hok 'āktux

³² –Tikmū'ūn xohix te: “Ūgmūn yā Yeyox yōg,” kaxīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn xupax, kopxix 'Ātak Topa pu' yānān tu hām'āktux, nōm te pexkox tu' xip pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ōhōm yōgnū'.” Kaxīy.

³³ Pa tikmū'ūn te' nōy xop keppa hām'āktux, hu: “Ūgmūn 'ā Jesus yōg'ah,” kaxīy, kopxix 'Ātak Topa pu' yānān tu hām'āktux, yā yōg 'Ātak te pexkox tu' xip pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ōhōm 'ap yōg'ah.” Kaxīy.

Tute yāytukmīy 'āktux

³⁴ –'Ak nūn'ah, nūy 'ūhep xop xohix kuxa māmā'. 'Āmhok. Pak nūn, hām tuk nūn, pu tikmū'ūn yāytukmīy,

³⁵ xik nūn puk-tok pit xop yāy tak xop mūtik yāytukmīy, xik nūn puk-tok hex xop yāy tut xop mūtik yāytukmīy, puk-tok xetut xop yāy yīpxox mūk tut mūtik yāytukmīy.

³⁶ Yā tikmū'ūn te yāy xape hā' puknōg, 'ūgāy tu'.

³⁷ –Tikmū'ūn te' tak putup pax hāmāxap, pe' tut putup pax hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk putup, puxix 'ūgmūtik tu hāpkumep hok. Ha tikmū'ūn tek-tok pit putup hāmāxap, pek-tok hex putup hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk putup, puxix 'ūgmūtik tu hāpkumep hok.

38 Pa tikmũ'ũn tek putup hāmāxap, nũy 'ũgmũtik xok, puxix 'ũgmũtik tu hāpkumep mō kuma' mōg.

39 Tikmũ'ũn xok 'ohnāg putup, puxix tu xok, ha tikmũ'ũn te Topa tu' xok, puxix tu hi mōkuma' mōg.

Topa te hāpxopmā max hā' yānān

40 —Tikmũ'ũn te 'āp-tup, puxix 'ũkputup, ha Topap-tup kamah, nōm te nũgkutnāhā'.

41 Tikmũ'ũn te Topa yōg nũ'kutnā'ax putup, Topa te nũ'kutnāhā' puyīy yāy pupi hām'āktux, puxix pexkox yōg hāpxop pop, nũ'kutnā'ax mũtik pop putup. Ha tikmũ'ũn te tik max putup, 'ūmax hah, yā tik max xop mũtik pop putup pexkox yōg hāpxop.

42 —'Ūxaxok hok: Tikmũ'ũn te Topa yōg tik kutōgnāg pu kōnāg tat, puyīy xo'op, tu' tat tik tek mũtik mōg hah, puxix pexkox yōg hāpxop pop xe'e. Tu ta tu' kux.

11

Yoām nōm tep-tox pix te Yeyox ha mō tik pok

1 Tu hām'āktux kux, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' xat kux, tu ta' mōg Yeyox, nũy hāmyūmmūgā', nũy kōmēn xohix yīkāgnāg hā hām'āktux.

2 Ha ta' xip Yoām kanet kopah, Yoām nōm tep-tox pix, tu Kunnix 'āpak, hu yāy yōg tik xop mō'pok,

3 pu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Topa yōg yāykutnā'ax xe'e', pe tik nōy nūn? Kaxīy.

4 Ha Yeyox te:

—Putpu mōg, nũy Yoām pu hām'āktux, nũy hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, 'āte nōm hāpxopmāhā'. Yā 'āxop te' pēnāhā', tu' xupak.

5 Hām'āktux te kaxīy: Tikmū'ūn pa hok te hāmpēnā max, xix hāpkumep hok xop te hāpkumep, xix yāy xax kunut xop xax tup, xix hām'āpak hok xop te hām'āpak max, xi' xakix xop te putpu' hi', xi' hok xop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak.

6 Yā tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup, nōm kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, tuk yīkopit 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

7 Ha Yoām yōg tik xop mōg, 'ihā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu Yoām 'āktux, hu:

—'Āmōg hām panip xexka hah, nūy Yoām pēnā'. Tep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok mītkup pēnāhā', 'āmuuh te nōm mahap?

8 Tep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok pēnāhā tik te topixxax max tat? 'Āmhok! 'Ūptexop mūn te mīptut xexka tu' pīp.

9 'Āpu, 'āyīy: Xatep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok pēnāhā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux? Hamūn! 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'.

10 Yā Topa yōg tappet te Yoām 'āktux, yā Topa te Yoām 'āktux, hu: “'Āte mō tik kutnāhā', 'āte nōm mō'kutnāp-tup 'ākeppah, nūy 'ōg putat maxnā'.” Kaxīy.

11 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tik xop hittap yā' xexka miāx, ha ta Yoām xexka xe'e'. Pāyā tikmū'ūn yīpkox pīp xop xexka xe'ēgnāg.

12 Hōmā Yoām te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, xix hōnhā', ha tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, Topa te' ka'ogā hah, ha' yīpkox pīp.

13 Yā tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xohix te hām'āktux, tu Topa te tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, ha Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te' xuktux kamah.

14 Ha Topa yōg tappet te mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit 'āktux, yā Topa pupi hām'āktux nō'ōm, yā Yoām xix 'Enit te yāy putuk, Topa te nōm nū'pok hah.

15 'Āyīpkox pi', nūy hām'āpax.

16 —Hōnhā tikmū'ūn tep-tep putuk? Tute kakxop putuk. Kakxop te hāmnuhnōg tu' mām, ha yā' yīy ka'ok 'ūnōy xop pu', hu:

17 “'Ūgmū āte kāyāhā', yāyta'ax kāyā putuk, pa 'āxop te hāmyā 'ohnāg. Ha ta kāyāhā nō 'āpkot kāyā'ax putuk, pa 'āxop pota 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

18 Kaxīy Yoām tep-tox pix, tu' xit hok, xix xupyāg xo'op hok, ha' xohix te: “Yāmīy kummuk te nōm kopa' xip.” Kaxīy. Pāyā' koit.

19 Hak mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn, tuk xit xi' xo'op, ha' xohix te: “Pēnā'! 'Ōhōm xit xexka nām, xi' xo'op xexka nām, tu tik kummuk hā' xape, xix nōm xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop hā' xape,” kaxīy. 'Ok max, pe' kummuk nō'ōm? Xate' yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, hu' yūmmūg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg

20 Tu ta xe kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn 'āktux kummuk, ha kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tikmū'ūn puxet te nōm mīy hok, pāyā hāpkummuk mīy kux 'ohnāg, tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg. Yīy Yeyox te:

21 —Kōmēn Konāy yōg tikmū'ūn xūy putup, xix kōmēn Metxax yōg tikmū'ūn xūy putup. Tute hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tikmū'ūn puxet te nōm mīy hok, ha yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Pax pu kōmēn hittap Tinok yōg tikmū'ūn pēnā', pax pu kōmēn hittap Xinōm yōg tikmū'ūn pēnā', puxix yāyhāhup, nūy xagok

hā mō'tat, tu putok nū'xok yāy putox yīmū', puyī' xohix yāyhāhup yūmmūg.

22 Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūxaxok hok: 'Āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāp-tup 'īhā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu kōmēn hittap Tinok yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, xix kōmēn hittap Xinōm yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, pāyā kōmēn Konāy yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka 'ohnāg, xix kōmēn Metxax yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka 'ohnāg.

23 Ha Kapānān yōg tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Ūgmūg mōg pexkox hah.” Kaxīy. Pāyā' mōg 'ohnāg. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha' mōg. Tu hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tikmū'ūn puxet te nōm mīy hok, pāyā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Pax pu Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn hittap pēnā', puxī' kuxa mām ka'ok, nūy kōmēn tu tu' pīp nōmhā.

24 'ūxaxok hok: 'Āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāp-tup 'īhā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, pa Kapānān yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux.

Tute tikmū'ūn xapit pu tu' kuxa mām

25 Ta xe Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ātak, 'āmūn yā pexkox hā 'āxuxyā', xix hām xexka hā 'āxuxyā'! 'Āmax, tu tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg hok xop yūmmūgāhā', puyīy hāmyūmmūg, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg pu' xaptop, puyī' yūmmūg hok.

26 Hamūn. Yā kaxīy xatep-tup. Kaxīy.

27 Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yõgnũ 'Átak te 'ã' popmãhã' hãpxop xohix. Yãk tak puxehnãg tek-tok yũmmũg, hak puxet te 'Átak Topa yũmmũg, nũy tikmũ'ũn pu hãmyũmmũgã'.

²⁸ —Mã', 'ũg ha nũ', 'ĩhã 'ãteknõg, 'ĩhã 'õg hãpxop xak hã' tot hok, ha 'ãte 'ãkuxa yũmmãp-tup.

²⁹ 'Ūg pe mõg, 'ũ xa hãmyũmmũgã', 'ũgmũn yãg max, tu yãy kutõgnãg pekpaxex, yĩy 'ãkuxa yũm putup,

³⁰ ha 'ãte 'ãxat'ax, xayĩy mĩy, ha' ka'ok 'ohnãg yõg xat'ax, yĩy 'ãyĩpkox xip, nũy yõgnũ hãpxop xak'ax tat, hap-tux 'ohnãg. 'Ūkux. Kaxĩy.

12

Yeyox te nit xap 'ãktux

¹ 'Ãmnĩy xohik-tõgnãg nõg, 'ĩhã nit xap, ha Yeyox te hãpkumep, tu ta hãpxa xexka xak, ha xuxnãg xetox xap ta', ha tik xop te' pe' mõg, tu' xap mõy, nũy mã', 'ũp-tup te' kix hah,

² ha Paniye xop te' pẽnãhã', tu Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Pẽnã'! 'Õg tik xop te xuxnãg ta xetox xap mõy, ha yũmũ yõg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu' xut hok nit xap 'ĩhã'. Kaxĩy.

³ Ha:

—'Ok mõ'kupix Topa yõg tappet? Hõmã putup te mõnãyxop hittap Namix putex, ha putup te' kix tik te nũ mũtik mõg,

⁴ yĩy Topa pet xexka hã' mõxakux, tu pãm pop, nõm pãm te Topa keppa' pip pop, tu' mãhã', ha Topa te' xat hok, pu tikmũ'ũn mã hok. Yã 'ãmãnex xop puxet te' mã'ax.

⁵ 'Ok mō'kupix hok xate'? Mōyyex te' xat, pu 'āmānex xop hām nit xap 'ihā', Topa pet xexka kopa hāpxopmāhā', tu hāpxopmā max.

⁶ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa pet xexkah, pak mūn xexkah xe'ēgnāg.

⁷ 'A 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg'ah, tu Topa yōg tap-pet mō'kupix, 'ihā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha: “Āteputup xa hāpxopmā max, pa hāpxop mō'hap'ax 'ūyīy hax 'āteputup nōg.” Kaxīy. Pax xa 'āxop nōm hām'āktux'ax yūmmūg, puxix yōg tik xop 'ūhitop kopit 'ohnāg.

⁸ Yākmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu nit xap hāk xuxyā kamah. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Tikyīm nīā hittupmāhā'

⁹ Tu ta' mōg, tu Topa pet ha' mōg,

¹⁰ pa tik xip, tu' yīm nīā', ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy kupeh, nūy nit xap 'ihā hām hā' kupeh, hu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat, 'ok pe' xat hok, 'ūhittupmā nit xap hā? Kaxīy.

¹¹ Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn yōg kahnēn puxet, tu nit xap 'ihā hāpkox kopa' nāhā', puxix tik xut, mō'ka'ok,

¹² ha kahnēn kutōgnāg yā manat, ta tikmū'ūn xexkah, Topa te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu te takat putuk. Yīy yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat 'ū yūmūg nōy hā tehet nit xap 'ihā'. Kaxīy.

¹³ Tu tik yīm nīāa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—' hu:

—'Āyīm koa'! Kaxīy

Ha' koa', tu' hittup, ha' yīm te' yīm nōy putuk.

14 Yīy ta' mōg Paniye xop, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, Yeyox putex putup tu'.

Topa te yāy tik yāykutnāhā'

15 Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg, hu ta' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg, ha' pakut xop xohix hit-tupmāhā',

16 tu' xat, pu tikmū'ūn nōy pu' xuktux hok, nūy Yeyox 'āktux hok.

17 Hōmā 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', pu tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, ha Yeyox 'āktux, yīy:

18 –Topa te hām'āktux, hu: “Āte nūhū tik yāykutnāhā', nūy mō'kutnā', tu mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hittupmāhā'.

'Ūgkoxuk te nōm kopa' xip putup, nūy 'ūgmūn 'āktux, pu yōgnū putat 'āktux 'ūhep xop xohix pu', tu hāpxe'e 'āktux putup.

19 Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān putup 'ohnāg, tu' yīy ka'ok putup 'ohnāg, tu kōmēn yōg putat hā hām'āktux 'āhīynāg putup'ah.

20 Tu tikmū'ūn hok xop kuxa kap-tup, tu' pu'ūgnāg xop mō'nīynām putup, puyīy tu ka'ok, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok putup, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāmmaxnā mō'kuma' mōg.

21 Ha' hep xohix xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūkopah, tu hāmmax hip.”

'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xix Meyemo

22 Ha ta' xip tik pa hok, ha' mōgāhā Yeyox hah, ha' yīy hok kamah, yā yāmīy kummuk te tik kopa'

xip. Yeyox te' hittupmāhā', ha hāmpēnāhā', tu hām'āktux.

²³ Ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxānōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok nū tik mōnāyxop Namix hā' mōkputox? Kaxīy.

²⁴ Ha Paniye xop te' xupak, tu:

—Meyemo te yāmīy xop xohix xat, tu Yeyox ka'ogāhā' pu yāmīy kummuk xop mōy. Kaxīy.

²⁵ Pa Yeyox te nōm xop te hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

—Hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn te yāytukmīy, puxix tu nōg, xi' xape xop nōg'ax, 'ūyāytukmīy tu'.

²⁶ Pax pu Hāmgāyāgnāg xop yāytukmīy, tu yāy mōy, puxix tu nōg kamah.

²⁷ 'Āxop te: Meyemo te Yeyox ka'ogāhā' pu yāmīy kummuk mōy. Kaxīy. Xate' koit. 'Ū'ūm te 'ōg tik xop ka'ogāhā' pu' mōy? 'A' Meyemo'ah. Ha kaxīy 'ūxohix te xate yā' koit yūmmūg.

²⁸ Pa Topa Koxuk tek ka'ogāhā' ū yāmīy mōy, xa 'āxop yūmmūg. Yā hōnhā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat nūnte'.

²⁹ —Tik 'ūm ka'ok xip, yīy tik te hāpxop hā' xupxet te' pet hā 'ā mō'nā'ah, nūy tu' xupxet. Pa tik ka'ok kīy, puxix hāpxop xohix hā tu xupxet, yīy 'āte Hāmgāyāgnāg kīy hāmāxap, nūy kūnāy tu yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kopah.

³⁰ —Tik tek mūtik mōg hok, puxik tukmīy. Ha ta tik te 'āhā te hok, puxik kummūgā',

³¹ yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux xe'e': Tikmū'ūn te Topa 'āktux kummuk, puxix Topa' xaxogā pu tu kux, pa timū'ūn te Topa Koxuk 'āktux kummuk, puxi' xaxogā 'ohnāg, pu tu xip.

³² Tikmũ'ũn te Tikmũ'ũn Kutok 'ãktux kummuk, puxix Topa' xaxogã pu tu kux, pa tikmũ'ũn te Topa Koxuk 'ãktux kummuk, puxi' xaxogã 'ohnãg mō kuma' mōg.

Mĩpkup max xix mĩnta max

³³ —Mĩpkup max te mĩnta ta max taha', ha ta mĩpkup kummuk te mĩnta ta kummuk taha', yĩy tikmũ'ũn te mĩnta pēnãhã', tu' kup yũmmũg kamah, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk.

³⁴ 'Ăxop yã kãyã gãy kutok xop! 'Ăkummuk, hu hãm'ãktux kummuk. 'Ap hãm'ãktux max yũmmũg'ah. Tik kuxa kummuk, puxix tik hãm'ãktux kummuk, pa tik kuxa max, puxix tik hãm'ãktux max.

³⁵ Tikmũ'ũn max te' kuxa max tu hãmma'ãktux, ha ta tikmũ'ũn kummuk te' kuxa kummuk tu hãpkummuk 'ãktux.

³⁶ —'Āte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Topa yōg hãptup mō'nãp-tup, 'ĩhã Topa te tikmũ'ũn yōg hãpxopmã'ax xohix kopit, tu' yōg hãm'ãktux hitop kopit putup, 'ok pe yã' max, 'ok pe yã' kummuk.

³⁷ Yã 'ōg hãm'ãktux hã Topa te 'ãxop yōg hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup, nũy yũmmũg, 'ok pe 'ãmax, 'ok pe 'ãkummuk. Kaxĩy.

Yoneo xexka xop te hãpxopmã'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnãg xak

³⁸ Ha ta' pip tik te hãmyũmmũg xop, tu Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, ha Paniye xop 'ũm te:

—'Ūgmũ'ãte 'ãp-tup xa hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ēgnãg, tikmũ'ũn te nōm mĩy hok, 'ũgmũg pēnã'. Kaxĩy.

³⁹ Ha:

–Hōnhā tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk, tu' mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak, 'a' mīy 'ātep-tup'ah. 'Āxop te Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, ha tik hittap Yōn 'āktux, nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy 'āxop te mōnāyxop Yōn yōg hāpxopmā'ax puxet pēnāp-tup.

⁴⁰ Yōn te mām xexka tex kopa' xip, tu 'āmnīy tikoxyuk hā' kopa' xip, ha kaxīy 'ūgmũn te hāpkox kopak xip putup, yāk mūn Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tu 'āmnīy tikoxyuk hā hāpkox kopak xip putup.

⁴¹ Topa yōg hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, ha Nīn yōg tikmũ'ũn te 'āxop 'āktux'ax kummuk. Yā nōm te Yōn yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu yāyhāhup, nūy kuxyā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk, ha Yōn 'ūk-tōgnāg, ha tak mūn xexkah, pa xate yāyhāhup 'ohnāg.

⁴² Topa yōg hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā hāpxexka Xamah yōg 'ũn tu yok, nōm te hāpxexka yōg tikmũ'ũn hittap xat, tu' yok putup, nūy 'āxop kummuk 'āktux. Yā hāptox tu' nūn, nūy tik te' xat'ax hittap Xanomām pēnā', ha ta Xanomām 'ūk-tōgnāg, ha tak mūn xexka'.

Yāmīy kummuk te put pu' mōg

⁴³ –Yāmīy kummuk te tikmũ'ũn 'ūm kopa' xip, tu' nīm, tu hām panip ha' mōg, tu' xak, nūy ta pihī'. 'Ūxip hok,

⁴⁴ puxix tute: “Ūkpet ha putpuk mōg.” Kaxīy. Tu' mōg, tu mōktu tikmũ'ũn tu' xupep, tu' mō'nāhā', ha' hok yūm, ha hāpkunut xit, ha mōktu yā' max,

⁴⁵ ha xe' mōg, tu yāmīy kummuk xop nōy xānāhā pu nū mūtik mōg, tu' tihī', yīy tikmū'ūn xūy xexkah. Ha kaxīy nōm tikmū'ūn kummuk xūy'ax nōmhā. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xape nūn

⁴⁶ Tu hām'āktux ha ta' tut nūn, xi' taknōy xop nūn, tu hāptopa' pip, tu' xak, nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux,

⁴⁷ yīy tik te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pēnā'! 'Ātut xix 'ātaknōy xop te hāptopa' pip, nūy 'āmūtik hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

⁴⁸ Ha:

—Pi'yāk tut? Pi'yāk taknōy xik hex? Kaxīy.

⁴⁹ Tu tikmū'ūn te yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop pēnāhā', tu' yīm xix, tu:

—Pēnā'! Nū xop yāk tut, xik taknōy xop xe'e'!

⁵⁰ Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te 'Ātak Topa pu' yīpkox pip, nōm te pekkox tu' xip, puxix yāk xape, tuk taknōy, xik hex, xik tut. Kaxīy.

13

Tik te hāpxop xap xok

¹ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yeyox mōg hāptopa', tu kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu hāpkux tu' xupep, tu' yūm, tu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' xakot, nūy xupax.

² Yā' xohix xexkah, yīy Yeyox te mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', tu mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha mōktu mō'nāhā', tu' yūm, ha tikmū'ūn te yāykote' pip, tu' xakot hāpkux tu',

³ ha Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tik mōg, nūy hāpxop xap xok,

⁴ tu hāp̄xa xexka tu' xok, ha' yāg te putat yīka te tu' nāhā', ha putuxnāg te' mǎnām, ha' nōg.

⁵ Ha ta' yāg nōy te mīkax xap tu' nāhā', ha hām xet kutōgnāg, tu mīkaxxap yīmū' pip, ha' xap xokax mō'ka'ok,

⁶ ha māyōn xupep, tu' nakgāhā', 'ūyīp̄xatit kutōgnāg pip tu' nakgāhā',

⁷ ha ta' yāg nōy te mīmyām xop kopa' nāhā', tu' tuk mīmyām xop mūtik, pa' xupep 'ohnāg, mīmyām kopa' pip tu', ha' nōg.

⁸ Ha ta' yāg te hām max tu' nāhā', hu' tuk max, tu mōktu xexkah, tu' xap xohix xexka popmāhā', yā' xap puxet te 30 popmāhā', ha ta' xap nōy te 60 popmāhā', ha ta' xap nōy te 100 popmāhā', 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

⁹ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax, xa 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

Teptu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'?

¹⁰ Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' pip, tu' yīkopit, tu:

—Teptu xate hām'āktux'ax hā tikmū'ūn nōy pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Kaxīy.

¹¹ Ha:

—Topa te 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', xayīy hāmyūmmūg. 'Ap nōy xop pu' xuktux'ah, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, pa tikmū'ūn nōy te pexkox yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg'ah, yīy hām'āktux'ax hā 'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā'.

¹² Yā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg tap, yīy xa 'ā 'ūm yūmmūgāp-tup, ha mōktu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, ha

tikmũ'ũn te hãmyũmmũg hok, tu hãpxaxok putup,
tu mõktu hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg.

¹³ Yïy 'ãte hãm'ãktux'ax hã hãmyũmmũgãhã' nũy
Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã'. Yã pa mãm, pãyã'
pẽnã 'ohnãg, tu hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, pãyã' yũmmũg
'ohnãg.

¹⁴ Yïy tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu:
"Ãxop te hãm'ãpak, pãyã 'a hãm 'ũm 'ãpak 'ohnãg,
tu' pẽnãhã', pãyã hãm 'ũm pẽnã 'ohnãg.

¹⁵ Yã tikmũ'ũn putox ka'ok, tu mõ'yãy yïpkox yïnnĩn,
nũy hãm'ãpak hok,
xi' pa kïy ka'ok, nũy hãmpẽnã hok,
ka hãmyũmmũg, xix yãyhãhup, ka Topa yõg putat
hã' mõg 'ũxeheh.

Yã 'ãte nõm hittupmã'ax, pãyãp-tup nõg.
Yã Topa te' xuktux tap." Kaxïy.

¹⁶ Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Pa 'ãxop kuxa hittup xop, hãmpẽnã max tu', xix
hãm'ãpak max tu'!

¹⁷ 'Ûxaxok hok: Tik xop te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux,
pu tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgã', tu' xak, nũy pexkox yõg
hãpxop pẽnã', 'ãxop te nõm pẽnãhã nõmhã, xix Topa
yõg tikmũ'ũn punethok te' xak, nũy pẽnã', nũy
xupax, pãyã' pẽnã 'ohnãg, xi' xupak 'ohnãg.

Yeyox te hãm'ãktux'ax hã hãmyũmmũgãhã'

¹⁸ Yïy 'ũg 'ũm 'ãpak, nũy yõg hãm'ãktux 'ũm
yũmmũg max, nũy yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũg.

¹⁹ Hãpxop xap te putat kuxyã' nãhã', ha kaxïy
tikmũ'ũn te yõg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, ha 'ãte Topa te
tikmũ'ũn xak'ax 'ãktux, ha' xupak, pa hãmyũmmũg
'ohnãg. Hãmgãyãgnãg nũn, tu yõg hãm'ãktux xax-
ogãhã', pu tikmũ'ũn yïpkox pip hok.

20 Ha ta hāpxop xap yāg te mīkax xap tu' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup.

21 Pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' xūy, ha' gāy xop te' kummugāhā', yīy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xaxok mō'ka'ok, 'ūkuxa yūm pu'uk tu'.

22 Ha ta' yāg nōy te mīmyām xox xop kopa' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux 'āpak, pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' yāykuxop punethok, ha tayūmak nōg, ha hām'āktux xaxok, ha' nōg.

23 Ha' yāg nōy te hām max tu' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu' yīpkox pip, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg kuma' mōg. Tu ta tu' kux.

24 Tu xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāmpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tik te hāpxop xap xuxnāg xetox xok, ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat.

25 'Āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā' nūn tik gāy, tu' xap kummuk xok hāpxop xap max kotīnnāhā', tu' xok kux, tu' mōg,

26 ha' xap xokax, tu' tuk, ha mīxux kummuk punethok te nōm max kotīnnāhā',

27 yīy kāmānat xop te hāpxa xexka xuxyā xānāhā', tu: “Yāyā', xate hāpxop xap max xok nūhū hām tu'. Teptu' mām mīxux kummuk kamah?” Kaxīy.

28 —Ha: “Yā tik gāy te' xap kummuk xok,” kaxīy.

—Ha: “Xatek mū putup 'ū mōy?” kaxīy.

29 —Ha: “'Ūmōy hok, pūyā' pi', ka hāpxop mōy kamah mīxux kummuk mūtik.

30 'Ūtux hok pu tu' tuk, nūy mōy yā tu ta', 'īhā 'āte' xat, pu mō' yāy pot, tu mīxux kummuk putyōn

hāmāxap, nūy nō kuxap hā mō'xut, nūy xuxnāg ta xetox nūnnā', tuk pet kopa' xex." Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Tute mōytat xap 'āktux

³¹ Tu xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', yā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat,

—Hāpxop xap mōytat yāk-tīgnāg, ha tik te' xap xok hām kopah,

³² ha' xokax, tu' tuk tu mōktu yā' kup xexkah, ha putuxnāg xop te' mīmmāg tu' pet. Kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg xat hāmāxap, ha tikmū'ūn nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa pu' yīpkox pip. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Pām yōg tokatogā'ax 'āktux

³³ Tu xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—'Ūn te pām yōg tokatogā'ax paha', xix xuxnāg ta xetox xap kōnnōn, tu' yōg xox tix paha', nūy 'ūyōg kănēy 3 tu nōm kanop, tu mōktu 'ūpohot, ha' tokatogā'ax te' mōmmāhā', ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg xat hāmāxap, ha' mōg, nūy nōy pu' xuktux, hak-nāy tu tikmū'ūn xohix xexka xat. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Teptu Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'?

³⁴ Yā Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā' tikmū'ūn pu', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āktux nōy hā' xuktux 'ohnāg.

³⁵ Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', yā Topa yōg tappet hittap te' xuktux. Hōmā tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi

hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', tu Yeyox 'āktux, hu:

“Āte yāy pupi hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā',
 nūy tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā',
 nūy hāpxopmā'ax hittap xop 'āktux,
 yā hōmā Topa te hām xexka xohix mīy xix hōnhā,
 ha tikmū'ūn te nōm hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok yūmmūg
 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy

Yeyox te hām'āktux hā' yānān

³⁶ Ha ta Yeyox mōg, tu tikmū'ūn nīm, nūy yāy xip'ax ha' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' yīgāhā' mōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūgmū'ā hām'āktux. Putep yūmmūgāhā xate',
 'īhā mīxux kummuk 'āktux? Kaxīy.

³⁷ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok Pit, tu tik putuk,
 nōm te hāpxop xap max xok,

³⁸ tu hāpxa xexka tu' xok, ha hām xexka putuk,
 ha hāpxop xap max te tikmū'ūn max putuk, Topa
 te nōm xat, ha mīxux kummuk te Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg
 tikmū'ūn kummuk putuk,

³⁹ ha tik gāy te Hāmgāyāgnāg mūn putuk. Yā
 tikmū'ūn te hāpxop ta nūnnāhā', ha kaxīy hām
 xexka nōg putup, 'īhā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop nūn,
 nūy mō'pot.

⁴⁰ Kāmānat xop te mīxux kummuk mōy, nūy
 kuxap kopa mō'pok, pu mō'xut, ha kaxīy pexkox
 yōg nū'pok xop te hāpxopmā kummuk xop mōy
 putup, nūy kuxap xe'ēgnāg kopa mō'pok.

⁴¹ 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu pexkox yōg xop
 nū'pok putup, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk xeh ya'oma',
 'ūp-tup nōg tu', yā mō'pok putup, pu tu pip hok, 'īhā

'āte yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. Yā nōm kummuk xop te' nōy pu hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā'. Yā' kummuk xop xohix te hāpxopmā kummuk ya'oma'mōg,

⁴² nūy kuxap xe'ēgnāg kopa mō'pok. Tu potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'.

⁴³ Ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xexkanāp-tup xe'ēgnāg, māyōn putuk, tu' yōg 'Ātak Topa mūtik pip putup pexkox tu'. 'Āxop te hām'āpax, 'āpu 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

Tu hāpxop takat xexka 'āktux

⁴⁴ Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tik te hāpxaha 'ihā hāpxop te takat xipihi hāpkox kopah, tu xe' xaptop, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, hu' mōg mō'ka'ok, tuyāy hāpxop xohix hāmenex hāmāxap, nūy tayūmak punethok pop, tuk-nāy tu hāpxa pa yāy pu'. Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tuyāy yōg hāpxop xohix xaxok, 'ūhittup tu', nūy Topa pu tu' yīpkox pi'. Ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'Ūkux.

Tute kupxat xap max 'āktux

⁴⁵ Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy tu tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, hu:

—Tik te' xap max pop, yā kupxat xap max pop, nūy xe nōmenax, tayūmak xexka hā' nōy yānān,

⁴⁶ tu nōm xap max xipihi', hu' mōg, tu yāy yōg hāpxop xohix hāmenex, nūy tayūmak xexka pop, nūy ta tu' xap max pa'. Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xohix xaxok, nūy Topap-xehnāg pu' yīpkox pi'. 'Ūkux.

Tute māpxamut 'āktux

47 —Topa te hāpxopmāhā', tuyāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat hā kaxīy: Tikmū'ūn te māpxamut kōnāg xexka kopah, tu mām xohix pop,

48 ha nū'xip 'īhā hāpkux ha' nūnnāhā', tu hām tu' mām, nūy mām mō'pot. Tu' yīy max ya'oma'mōg manax kopah, tu' yīy kummuk ya'oma'mōg kōnāg kopah. Ha kaxīy Topa te' hep xop xohix mō'pot putup,

49 ha kaxīy mō'āgmūg xohix kux putup, 'īhā pexkox nū'pok xop te' hep xop xohix mō'pot,

50 tu' yīy kummuk xop ya'oma' mō'pok, tu kuxap xe'ēgnāg kopa mō'pok putup, ha potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

Tute hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux

51 Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok yūmmūg hāpxopmā'ax 'āte xa' xuktux? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā 'āte' yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

52 Ha:

—Yā tik te hāmyūmmūg xop tek mūtik hāpkumep, nūy 'ūgmūn puxehnāg pu tu yīpkox pi', puxix mīptut xuxyā putuk, tu hāpxop kutut xex, yāy pet kopa' xex, xix hāpxop tup xex, nūy kūnāy tu' mōy. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te kōmēn Nāyane tu' xip

53 Tu hām'āktux kux, tu ta' mōg,

54 tuyāy yōg kōmēn ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu' xupep, tu Topa pet kopa tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak, tu' yēy, tu:

—'Ok hāmyūmmūg 'ūm 'ōhōm? Tute xīy 'ōhōm te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg?

⁵⁵ Yā Yoye kutok, nōm te mīmpe mīy'ax, ha' tut Mānix, ha' taknōy xop yūmmū'āte' yūmmūg. 'Ūxohix te: Tiak, xix Yoye, xix Xīmām, xix Yot.

⁵⁶ Yā' hex xop nūnte 'āti kamah. 'Ū 'ūm te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? Yā tikmū'ūn puxet te' mīy hok. 'Īntu'. Kaxīy.

⁵⁷ Tup-tup nōg, yīy Yeyox te:

—Tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xexka 'āktux, pāyā yāy xape xop tek-tōgnāg 'āktux, xix kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn tek-tōgnāg 'āktux kamah. Kaxīy.

⁵⁸ 'Ap hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg'ah, tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa mām 'ohnāg hah.

14

'Enot te Yoām putex, nōm tep-tox pix

¹ Hāpxip 'Īhā 'Enot te hāpxexka Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn hā gohenanok, tu nōm tikmū'ūn xat, ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux, ha 'Enot te' xupak,

² yīy kāmānat xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hamūn! 'Ōhōm yā Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix! Yā' xok, pa' putpu' hi', hu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg nōmhā, tikmū'ūn te nōm mīy hok. Kaxīy.

³⁻⁴ Hōmā 'Enot te yāy taknōy Pinip xetut mūg, ha' xuxet'ax 'Enonit, ha Yoām te' mānōg pax, tu: “Yāyta hok! Topa yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu yāy taknōy xetut mūy hok!” Kaxīy. Ha 'Enot gāy, 'ūyāy tap-tup tu', hu' xat, pu xonat xop Yoām mūy, ha' mūg, tu' yīm kīy, tu kanet ha mō'tat, ha' kopa' xip.

⁵ Yā 'Enot tep-tex putup, pa Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, tikmū'ūn te Yoām 'āktux max hah, tu:

“Ōhōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux!” Kaxīy. Tu' xexka pe'paxex.

⁶ Āmnīy puxet 'īhā 'Enot te 'āmuk xexka mīy, nūy yāy yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' hittup, ha 'Enonit kutok hex te hāmyāg, 'ūxexka xop keppa' hāmyāg,

⁷ ha 'Enot tep-tup pax, hu hām'āktux xex, tu Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux nūy hām'āktux xeh 'ūtuk tup hex pu', hu:

—Topa tek yūmmūg, 'āte xa' hōm hāpxop xohix xatep-tup. Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha tukūm te' tut tu' xak, pu tu hāmyūmmūgā', ha' tut te hāmyūmmūgāhā', yīy putpu' nūn 'Enot keppah, tu:

—Āte Yoām putox putup, tu nōm tat putup kânēy pet xax yīmū nōmhā'. Kaxīy.

⁹ Ha 'Enot kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, pāyā yāyhāhup, hām'āktux xex tu',

¹⁰ hu' xat, pu Yoām putox xax,

¹¹ ha' xak, tu kânēy pet xax yīmū' yūm, tu' tuk tup hex pu' hōm, ha homi' tut pu' hōm.

¹² Ha Yoām yōg tik xop te' xokxax paha', tu' mōgāhā', tu mōktu nō hāpkot, tu hāpkot kux, 'īhā' mōg, nūy Yeyox pu' xuktux.

Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xīmnāhā'

¹³ Ha' xupak, tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', nūy kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu yāp-xehnāg mōg, hām panip ha' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep, pa tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, tuyāy pip'ax nīm, tu hāmnak hā' pe' mōg,

¹⁴ ha Yeyox te mīpkox mōktu' xupep, tu ta tikmū'ūn pēnāhā', yā tikmū'ūn xohix xexkah, ha' kuxa ka', tu' pakut xop hittupmāhā'.

15 Ha 'ãmãxak 'ĩhã' yõg tik xop nũn, tu Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Mãyõn mog, ha hãm panip tu yũmũg pip. 'Ãpu tikmũ'ũn mõi'pok, pu' xip tu xexka ha mõi, nũy tu' xit'ax pop kõi'ẽn tu'. Kaxĩy.

16 Pa Yeyox te:

—'A mõi'g putup'ah. 'Ãpu, nõmhã xĩnnã'. Kaxĩy.

17 Ha:

—'Õxit'ax yãk-tõgnãg: yã pãm te 5 pip, xix mãm 2 mãm. Kaxĩy.

18 Ha:

—Paxnũ'! Kaxĩy.

19 Tu' xat pu tikmũ'ũn te mĩxux yĩmũ' mãm, tu pãm pop, xix mãhãm, tu pexkox tu' pẽnãhã', tu Topa pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ãmax Topah. Xate tikmu'ũn xohix pu' xit'ax popmãhã'. Yã' puxi'! Kaxĩy.

Tu pãm koxip, tuyãy yõg tik xop pu' popmãhã', ha tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka pu' popmãhã',

20 ha' mãhã', tu nõ hi ka'ok, pãyã' pip xit'ax punethok, yĩy tik xop te manax hã' tat, tu mõi'ktu manax te 12 nũ' tihigãhã',

21 ha tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka te' mãhã', tik xohix te 5.000 te' mãhã', ha 'ũn xit kamah, xix kakxop, pãyã 'ap tikmũ'ũn te nõm mõi'kupix'ah.

Yeyox te kõi'ẽn xexka yĩmũ hãpkumep

22 Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã Yeyox te' xat, pu yãy yõg tik xop mĩpkox hã mõi'xakux, nũy tu mõi'g hãmãxap, nũy kõi'ẽn xexka xak, 'ĩhã Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn xat pu yãy pet ha mõi'g,

23 ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te yīktix tu' mōg, tu mōktu yīmū' xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux 'ūp-xehnāg hā, ha mōktu yā 'āmnīy, hap-xet xip,

24 Īhā mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka kote' xup, ha 'āmuuh ka'ok, tu kōnāg mahapnām, ha' mōg putux,

25 ha hāptup 'īhā māyōn xupep putup, 'īhā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka yīmū hāpkumep,

26 ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' kuxānōg xexkah, tu:
—Yā' koxuk 'ōhōm! Kaxīy.

Tu' yīy ka'ok, 'ūkuxānōg tu',

27 'īhā Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! Yākmūn xe'e'! 'Ūkyīpkutuk hok! Kaxīy.

28 Yīy Pet te:

—'Āmūn xe'e', 'āpuk xat, 'ū kōnāg xexka yīmū hāpkumep kamah, nūy 'āhakmōg! Kaxīy.

29 Ha:

—Mā'! Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, pa 'āmuuh gāy te mō'ko'uk,

30 yīy Pet te' yīpkutuk, tu kōnāg hā mō'nā'ax, hu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—Yāyā', 'ūkxut! Kaxīy.

31 Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Yeyox yīm yok, tu Pet yīm tu' mūg, tu' xut, tu:

—'Ākuxa yīm pu'uk 'ūgkopah. Teptu 'ākuxa tek yīkopit, 'ākuxānōg tu'? Kaxīy.

32 Tu mīpkox hā' mōxakux, ha 'āmuuh kux,

33 ha tik xop kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—'Āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e'! Kaxīy.

Yeyox te hāpxexka Gēnēyane tu hāpxopmā'ax

³⁴ Tu kōnāg xexka xak, tu hāpkux tu' mōxaha', tu hāpxexka Gēnēyane tu' mōxaha',

³⁵ ha' yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg, tu' pakut xop xohix pu' xuktux, nōm te hāmhūmnāg tu' pip, ha' pakut xop nūnnāhā' Yeyox hah,

³⁶ tu' xak, pu tux hok, pu topixxax 'āpit. Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupit, hu' hittup.

15

Yeyox te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux

¹ Ha Paniye xop xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn, tu ta Yenoyanēn tu' nūn, nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, tu' yīkopit, hu:

² —Teptu 'ōg tik xexka xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat hok? 'Ap yāy yīm pix'ah, nūy kūnāy tu tu' xit, tu kaxīy mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

³ Ha:

—Teptu 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux tu 'āyīpkox hok, pā mōnāyxop yōg hām'āktux tu 'āyīpkox pip?

⁴ Yā Topa te: “Ōg 'ātak pu 'āyīpkox pi', xix 'ātut pu'.” Kaxīy. Tu xe: “Pūyā tu xok tik te' tak 'āktux kummuk, xi' tut 'āktux kummuk.” Kaxīy.

⁵ Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', hu: “Tikmū'ūn 'ūm yōg tayūmak pip, tu' tak 'ūm hā tu te hok, xi' tut hā tu te hok, nūy Topa pu' hōm, puxix hāpxopmā max,

⁶ 'ihā' tak, pe' tut hā te 'ohnāg. Kaxīy. Yā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux putup nōg, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat.

⁷ Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Yā tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu 'āxop 'āktux, hu:

⁸ “Topa te hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn 'āktux, hu:

'Nūhū tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux max, pāyā' kuxa tek nīm pax.

⁹ Tu yā hitop hā hām'āktux, nūy nūk-tetex 'ūgkeppah.

Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xaxogāhā',

nūy yāy yōg hām'āktux 'ūyānān tu hāmyūmmūgā':

Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.” Kaxīy.

Yeyox te' kuxa kummuk 'āktux

¹⁰ Tu xe tikmū'ūn xānāhā', hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax, nūy hāmyūmmūg:

¹¹ 'Ūxit'ax te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummugā 'ohnāg. Āmhok. Pa yāy yī'ax te' kuxa kummugāhā'. Kaxīy.

¹² Ha tik xop te nū mūtik hāpkumep, tu' nūn, tu' yīkāgnāg hā' pīp, tu:

—Yāyā', 'ok xate hāmyūmmūg? Yā Paniye xop te 'ōg hām'āktux putup nōg, tu' gāy. Kaxīy.

¹³ Ha:

—Yōgnū 'Ātak te pexkox tu' xip, tu mīxux puknōg xohix mōy putup, nōm xok 'ohnāg tu'.

¹⁴ Pūyā' pi! 'Ōm te' pa hok xop putuk, tu' nōy mōgāp-tup, pāyā hāmpēnā 'ohnāg, hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg tu', hu' pēnā hok nōy mōgā', puxi' pēnā hok 2 te hāpkox kopa nā'. Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Ha Pet te:

—'Āpu hām'āktux 'ūgmū'a yūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

¹⁶ Ha:

—'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tikmū'ūn nōy putuk.

17 Hāpxop te' yīkox hā mō'nāhā', tu' tex ha' mōg, ha mōktu mō'yōn, ha' kux,

18 pa' yīy'ax te' kuxa kopa pip hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu' kummugāhā',

19 yā' kuxa kopa' pip hāpxopmā'ax te' nōy hā' xupxet, xi' nōy putex, xix hāpxopmā' kummugāhā', yā hāmp'e'paxex kummuk te' xupxetnāhā', xi' koitnāhā', xi' kupexyāhā'.

20 Hā kaxīy 'ūkuxa kopa' pip hāpxopmā'ax te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā', pa tu yīm pix hok, nūy tu xit, yā hāpkummugā 'ohnāg. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Tu yā 'ūn puknōg 'āktux

21 Tu ta' mōg, tu kōmēn Tinok ha' mōg, xix kōmēn Xinōm ha' mōg,

22 ha hāpxexka Kānā'āg yōg 'ūn xip, tu ta' nūn tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' xip, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Notot! Mōnāyop Namix hā 'āmōkputox xe'ēgnāg, tuk kuxa ka'! Yāmīy kummuk tek kutok hex kopa' xip, ha' xok putūmnāg. Kaxīy.

23 Ha Yeyox yīy 'ohnāg, yīy tik xop te' yīka' nūn, tu:

—'Āpu' xat, pu mōg. Yak mūk pe' nūn, tu' yīy ka'ok! Kaxīy.

24 Ha:

—Topa te nūgkutnāhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn pux-ehnāg hah, nūy nōm tikmū'ūn xaxok xop xax. Kaxīy.

25 Ha 'ūn te' kopaxux hā' nāhā' Yeyox keppah, tu:

—Notot, 'āhā 'ātehet! Kaxīy.

26 Ha:

—'A' max'ah 'ūk-tok yōg xit'ax xut, nūy kokex pu mō'yōn. Kaxīy.

27 Ha 'ūn te:

—Hamūn. 'Ap koit'ah, pāyā pāmnāg te hām tu' nāhā', 'ihā kaxop xit, puxix kokex mā'. Kaxīy.

²⁸ Ha:

—Xok 'ūm, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok xexka 'ūgkopah. Pūyā Topa' mīy xate nōm putup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā kaxop hex hittup.

Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā'

²⁹ Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu kōnāg xexka Ganinet ha' mōg, tu mōktu yīktix tu mō'kanīn, tu' yūm,

³⁰ ha tikmū'ūn punethok te hāpkumep hok xop nūnnāhā', xi' pa hok xop, xi' yīy hok xop, xi' pakut xop xohix nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox keppa nū'xok, ha' xohix hittupmāhā'.

³¹ Ha tikmū'ūn te' yēy, 'ihā hāpkumep hok xop te hāpkumep, xi' pa hok xop te hāmpēnāhā', xi' yīy hok xop te hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, yā 'āmax, 'āmūn yā 'Iyaet yōg Topah, tu tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

³² Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā', tu:

—'Āte tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'. Yā' pip 'āmnīy tikoxyuk hā, 'ap hāpxop 'ūm pip'ah, puyī' mā'. 'Āte' xat putup'ah, pu mōg, ka puāthaāt kopa' xakux, 'ūpu'uk tu'. Kaxīy.

³³ Ha:

—Pi'yā' xip 'ūxit'ax xohix, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix xīnnā'? Yā kōmēn tu hāptox tu' pip. Kaxīy.

³⁴ Ha:

—'Ōg pām xohix te xīy? Kaxīy. Ha: —Pām xohix te 7, xix māhām. Kaxīy.

³⁵ Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat, pu hām tu' māhām, ha' mām,

³⁶ ha pām pop, xix māhām, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, yā 'āmax. Xatek mū'ā 'ūkxit'ax punethok hōm. Yā' puxi'. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip xix māhām, tu tik xop pu' popmāhā', pu tu tikmū'ūn xohix pu' nīm.

³⁷ Ha' xohix te' māhā', tu' hi ka'ok. Yā' pip pām punethok, yīy tik xop te' xuk manax xohix te' 7 kopah, ha nū' tihi'.

³⁸ Yā tik xop te' māhā', 'ūxohix te' 4.000, ha 'ūn te' māhā kāmah, xix kakxop, 'ap nōm xop mō'kupix'ah.

³⁹ Ha Yeyox te' tikmū'ūn xat pu mōg, ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te' mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', tu kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Māganāg tu' xupep.

16

'Ūxexka xop te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak

¹ Paniye tik xop xix Xanoxeo tik xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, nūy nū mūtik hām'āktux, nūy yīkopit, tu ta tu' xak pu pexkox yōg hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tikmū'ūn puxet te nōm mīy hok, pu' xexka xop hāmyūmmūg, nūy Topa Yeyox ka'ogā' yūmmūg,

² pa Yeyox te:

—'Āmnīy hā 'āxop te: “Hāptup 'ihā' max. Yā hōnhā pexkox xax 'āta'.” Kaxīy.

³ Tu hāptup 'ihā pexkox pēnāhā, tu: “Tex tip-tup. Yā pexkox xax 'āta xim-nīy.” Kaxīy. 'Āxop te pexkox pēnāhā', xayīy yūmmūg, pa hōnhā Topa te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, ha 'āxop te' pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg.

4 Hōnhā' kummuk tikmũ'ũn, tu' kuxa mām 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak, pa Yōn yōg hāpxopmā'ax puxehnāg pēnāp-tup. Kaxīy.
Tu' mōg, tu tikmũ'ũn nīm.

Yeyox te Paniye xop xix Xanoxeo xop 'āktux

5 Ha tik te nū mūtik hāpkumep te mīpkox hā kōnāg yīmũ' mōg, tu pām xaxok, tu' paxmōg 'ohnāg.

6 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ōg pa 'āti', nūy Paniye xop yōg pām yōg tokatogā'ax pa hok, xix Xanoxeo xop yōg. Kaxīy.

7 Ha tik xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu:

—Tu te' xuktux, yūmũ'āte pām xaxok hah. Kaxīy.

8 Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu' yīkopit, hu: Tep tu yāy tukmīy hām'āktux hā, pām xaxok tu'? 'Ākuxa mām pu'uk!

9 'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok? 'Ok xaxok? Yā 'āte pām te 5 koxip, nūy tik xohix te 5.000 xīnnā',

10 xix 'āte' koxip pām te 7, nūy tik xohix te 4.000 xīnnā'. 'Ok xate' xaxok? Manax xohix te xīy nū'tihi pām hā?

11 'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok xate'? 'A pām 'āktux 'ohnāg. 'Ōg pa 'āti', nūy Paniye xop xix Xanoxeo xop yōg tokatogā'ax pa hok! Kaxīy.

12 Ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg. Yā Yeyox te Paniye xop yōg hāmyūmmūgā'ax 'āktux, xix Xanoxeo yōg, tu pām xe'e 'āktux 'ohnāg.

Pet te Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux

13 Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, Pinip yōg kōmēn Xeyanet ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn kūnāpa' xip, ha'

pip tik xop te nũ mũtik hãpkumep xop, ha Yeyox te' yĩkopit, hu:

—Tikmũ'ũn tep-tep 'ãktux 'ã'? 'Û 'ũm Tikmũ'ũn Kutok? Kaxĩy.

¹⁴ Ha:

—Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te: “Õhõm Yoãm, nõm tep-tox pix,” kaxĩy, ha ta' nõy te: “Õhõm 'Enit,” kaxĩy, ha ta' nõy te: “Õhõm yã Yenemĩn, 'ok pe tik nõy te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux,” Kaxĩy.

¹⁵ Ha:

—Xix 'ãxop? 'Ãxop tep-tep 'ãktux? 'Û 'ũm 'ũgmũn? Kaxĩy.

¹⁶ Ha Xĩmãm Pet te:

—'Ãmũn yã Kunnix, Topa yõg hãmyãyikutnã'ax, yã Topak-tok xe'ëgnãg! Kaxĩy.

¹⁷ Ha:

—'Ãkuxa hittup Xĩmãn, Yoãm kutok. Yã tikmũ'ũn te xa nõm tup yũmmũgã 'ohnãg. 'Ãmhok, pa 'Ãtak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu xa hãmyũmmũgãhã',

¹⁸ yĩy 'ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: 'Ãmũn Pet, yã tikmũ'ũn yĩy'ax hã: Mĩkaxxap. Kaxĩy. Tikmũ'ũn te mĩkaxxap yĩmũ' pet, nũy mĩptut ka'ogã', ha kaxĩy 'ãte 'õg hãm'ãktux'ax hã tikmũ'ũn kuxa mãmãmãhã', puyĩy tikmũ'ũn kuxa mãm ka'ok xop nõy nã' mõg, tu mõktu yã' xohix xexkah, ha yãmĩy kummuk xop xohix te' kuxyã 'ohnãg, yã' pip ka'ok, tu nõãp-tup 'ohnãg.

¹⁹ 'Ãte xa pipkup mõhãmyĩnnĩn'ax hõm putup, xayĩy pexkox mõ'yĩnnĩn xi' xõn, xayĩy Topa mũtik xat. Xate' tux hok pu mõnãy hãm xexka hã, hu ta kama mõ'nã pexkox hã. Xate' tux hok puyĩy

mōtutnā hok hām xexka hā, hu ta mō'nā hok kama pexkox hā. Kaxīy.

²⁰ Tu tik xop xat, puyīy tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux hok, puyīy Topa Yeyox yāykutnā yūmmūg hok.

Yeyox te yāy xok'ax 'āktux, xi' putpu' hi'ax 'āktux

²¹ Nōm 'āmnīy 'īhā Yeyox te hām'āktux xe'e', 'ūyōg tik xop pu hām'āktux xe'e', hu:

—'Ūgmōg Yenoyanēn tu', ha 'ōnte Yoneo xexka xop tek xūygāp-tup, xix 'āmānex xexka xop tek xūygāp-tup, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop tek xūygāp-tup. 'Ūkxok putup, ha 'āmnīy tikoxyūk nōg, 'īhā Topa tek hīnnāp-tup putpu'. Kaxīy.

²² Ha Pet te Yeyox xapit, tu' mōgāk-tōgnāg, nūy yā tup-xet hā hām'āktux, tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ātux hok xa 'āxok hok! Kaxīy hok! Kaxīy.

²³ Ha Yeyox te yōkānām, tu Pet mānōg, hu:

—Mōy, 'ūkxāmpa mōg, nūy 'āpep! Xate Hāmgāyāgnāg! Xatek putup 'ūxax Topa yōg putat. Xate hāmpē'āpaxex tikmū'ūn putuk, pa Topa te hāmpē'paxex nōy. Kaxīy.

²⁴ Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn mūtik hāpkumep putup, puxix yāy pe tu paxex kutōgnāg, tu mōktu yā yāy putup'ax xaxok, kaxīy tute yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat, nūy xūy, 'ūgmūn putuk, tuk mūn mūtik hāpkumep.

²⁵ Tikmū'ūn te yāy xaxok hok, puxi' kuxa tu hi 'ohnāg, pāyā yāy xaxok pax, puxi' kuxa tu hip-tup mō kuma' mōg.

²⁶ 'Ok max tikmū'ūn putexop, tu hām xexka yōg tayūmak xohix xexka pop, pāyā' xok? 'A' max'ah. Yā' xok, tu tayūmak xohix xaxok, tu yā'

hok xe'ëgnäg, ha tayũmak xohix te tikmũ'ũn putpu hĩnnã hok.

²⁷ Yãk mũn Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tuk nũn putup putpu', 'Ũkxekap-tup 'Ătak Topa putuk, tu pekkox yõg nũ'pok xop mũtik nũn putup, tu tikmũ'ũn xohix yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup, nũy yũmmũg, 'ok pe hãpxopmã max 'ok pe hãpxopmã kummuk.

²⁸ 'Ăte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Tikmũ'ũn tihi', tu' xakix putup'ah 'ĩhãk nũn, 'ũgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tuk nũn putpu', nũy 'ũhep xop xohix xat. 'Ũkux. Kaxĩy.

17

Yeyox xix Mõyyex xix 'Enit

¹ 'Ămnĩy te 6 nõg, 'ĩhã Yeyox te Pet mõgãhã', xix Tiak, xix Yoãm, pa' nõy xop mõgã hok, tu yĩktix tox mõ'kanĩn, tu mõktu mõxaha',

² ha Yeyox tu' pẽnãhã', ha' pa te yãyhã yãnãm putuk, mãyõn yãnãm putuk, ha' yõg topixxax te yãyhãm-nok, kũyãnãm putuk.

³ Ha tik tikoxyuk te mõnãyxop hittap Moyyex pẽnãhã', xix mõnãyxop hittap 'Enit pẽnãhã', ha Yeyox mũtik hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn.

⁴ Ha Pet te:

—Yãyã', yã' max yũmũg pip nũnte!' 'Ok xate putup, 'ũnũnteh 'ãte 'ãpet 3 mĩy? 'Ăpet puxet, xi' nõy mõnãyxop Mõyyex pet puxet, xi' nõy mõnãyxop 'Enit pet puxet. Kaxĩy.

⁵ Pet te hãm'ãktux, 'ĩhã hãmgõy xexka te kũyãnãm mõ'nĩy, ha ta Topa yĩy, tu:

—'Ŗhõm 'ũgkutok, 'ãte 'õm mõ'yãy xe'ëgnäg, hak kuxa hittupmãhã'. 'Ũxupax! Kaxĩy.

⁶ Ha tik xop te Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, 'ihā' kuxānōg xexkah, tu hām tu' xakux, ha' kuxa te' yēy,

⁷ ha Yeyox nūn, tu nōm hā' xupit, tu:

—'Āpu, 'āyok, 'ākuxānōg hok. Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha' yok, tu' yōkānām, tu hāmpēnāhā', tu Yeyox puxet pēnāhā'.

⁹ Ha' xat, pu yīktix tu yīxox, ha ta' mōg, 'ihā Yeyox te' xat pu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux hok. Yā Yeyox te' putpu' hi, 'ihā yāy tik xop te hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux.

¹⁰ Yīy tik xop te' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu tik xop te hāmyūmmūg te 'Ēnit 'āktux, tu nōm nūn putup hāmāxap 'āktux? Kaxīy.

¹¹ Ha:

—Hamūn. Mōnāyxop 'Enit nūn hāmāxap, nūy Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax keppa mōg,

¹² pa 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Mōnāyxop 'Ēnit nūn tap, 'ap tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg'ah, tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu Tikmū'ūn Kutok kute'ex kummuk putup kamah, hak xūy xexkap-tup. Kaxīy.

¹³ Yīy tik xop te hāmyūmmūg. Yā Yeyox te Yoām 'āktux, nōm tep-tox pix.

Yeyox te tik kutok hittupmāhā'

¹⁴ Ta putpu' mōg tikmū'ūn hah, tu' mōxaha', 'ihā tik te Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' kakak hā' nāhā',

¹⁵ tu:

—Yāyā', 'āpu xōnnū kuxa ka! 'Ūpakut, tu hām tu' nāhā', xix kuxap kopa' nāhā', xix kōnāg kopa' nāhā', tu yāy pu xu'ux, ha yīkonnop te' yīkox hā' xupep, 'ūyīy xax tu' xupep,

¹⁶ ha' nūnnāhā 'ōg tik xop hah, pāyā' hittupmā yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

17 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop kummuk xop! 'Ākuxa mām 'ohnāg! Yā 'āmnīy xohix hā 'āte 'āxop hā' tot. Hām 'ūm hā' kux'ax? 'Āk-tok nūnnā'. Kaxīy. Ha' nūnnāhā'.

18 Ha Yeyox te' xat, ha yāmīy kummuk mōg, 'īhā tik tup hittup.

19 Ha tik xop te Yeyox yīka' nūn, tup-xet hā' pip, 'īhā' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptuk mū'āte yāmīy kummuk xut hok? Kaxīy.

20 Ha:

—'Ākuxa mām pu'uk, hu' xut hok. 'Ūxaxok hok: Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām kutōgnāg, mīpkup mōytat xap kutīgnāg putuk, puxi' xat, pu yīktix mōg, nūy kōnāg xexka kopa yūm, hu' yūm'ax. Yā kaxīy 'āxop ka'ok, nūy hāpxopmā ka'ok xohix.

21 Topa mūtik hām'āktux pax, 'īhā xit hok, hu ta nū yāmīy kummuk papux. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, tu yāy xok'ax 'āktux

22 Ha ta 'āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā nōm tik xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā hāpxexka Ganinet tu', ha Yeyox te:

—Timū'ūn te' gāyxop mōgāp-tup 'ūghah,

23 hak putex putup, yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok. 'Āmnīy tikoxyuk nōg putup, 'īhāk hip-tup putpu'. Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

Yeyox te Topa pet tu pago

24 Tu ta' mōg kōmēn Kapānān tu', Yeyox mūtik mōg, ha tik tihī', tu Topa pet pupi tayūmak pop, tu Xīmām Pet yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop xuxyā te Topa pet tu tayūmak hā pago? Kaxīy.

25 Ha:

—Yã' pago. Kaxĩy.

Tu mĩptut hã mō'nãhã', 'ĩhã Yeyox te hãm'ãktux hãmãxap, hu:

—Xĩmãm, xatep-tep mũn pe'ãpaxex? 'Û 'ũm te gohet pu tayũmak hã pago? 'Ok pe tikmũ'ũn, 'ok pe puknõg xop?

26 Ha:

—Puknõg xop. Kaxĩy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamũn. Yĩy tikmũ'ũn te pago hok,

27 pa yũmũ'ãte tikmũ'ũn gãyãp-tup'ah, yĩy mõg, nũy mãpxamut. Yã mãm te mãxap mō'xuk, puxi' yĩkox tu' xut'ax tayũmak, nũy Topa pet tu tayũmak hã pago. Mõg, nũy yũmũg pupi pago. Kaxĩy.

18

Pi'yã tik xexka nãm?

1 Tu hãm'ãktux kux, 'ĩhã tik xop nũn, tu Yeyox yĩkopit, hu:

—'Û 'ũm yã Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn xat'ax, 'ĩhã Topa te yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn xat? Kaxĩy.

2 Ha kaxxop xãnãhã', tu tik xop keppa' nũnnãhã',

3 tu:

—'Ûxaxok hok: 'Ãxop kuxa te kaxxop kuxa putuk hok, hu ta pexkox hã mōxakux 'ohnãg, 'ĩhã Topa te yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn xat.

4 Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn xe'e kuxa te kaxxop kuxa putuk, tu yãy kutõgnãg pe'paxex, tu Topa pu' yĩpkox pip, yã nũ kaxxop putuk.

5 Ha tikmũ'ũn te kaxxop putup, 'ũgmũn putup tu', koxik xip nãm tikmũ'ũn mũtik kamah.

Hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā'yāy pu hāpkummūgāhā'

⁶ —Kakxop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, ha tikmū'ūn te' mōgāhā', nūy Topa yōg putat xax, puxix Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. Yā' max māykox hīy, xix mīkaxxap putux, nūy nō kōnāg kox kopa nū'xok, puyīy tu xok.

⁷ Yā' kummuk tikmū'ūn te kakxop mōgā kummuk! Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn kummugāp-tup xe'e'!

⁸ —Pax xa 'āyīm 'ākummugā, xa hāpkummuk mīy, pax xa 'āpata 'ākummūgā', xa hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu kuyut, nūy xak, nūy putyōn. Yā' max pexkox hā mōnāy 'āyīm hok xix 'āpata hok hā. Pāyā' kummuk 'ūnōy te 'āxix kuxap kopah, ha 'āyīm 2, xix 'āpata 2. Yā nōm kuxap xok 'ohnāg.

⁹ Pax xa 'āpa 'ākummugā', xa hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu' xut, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āpap-xet hā pexkox hā mōnāy, tu ta' kummuk 'āpa 2 hā Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg, ha 'āputyōn kuxap kopah. Yā nōm kuxap xok 'ohnāg.

Yeyox te kahnēn te yāyxaxogāhā' āktux

¹⁰ —'Ōg pa 'āti'! Kakxop pe'āpaxeh kutōgnāg hok. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūyōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'āmnīy xohix hā 'Ātak Topa keppa' xip pexkox tu'.

¹¹ Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk xop xax, nūy pipi', puyīy tu kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg.

¹² —'Āxop tep-tep pe'āpaxex? Tikmū'ūn yōg kahnēn xohix te 100, ha ta kahnēn puxet te yāy xaxok. Putep mūn mīy'ax 'ūxuxyā'? Tū kahnēn te 99 nīm, nūy kahnēn puxet xax.

13 Āte xa xe hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxipihi', 'ihā' xuxyā kuxa hittup xexka kahnēn puxet hā, tu' hittup kutōgnāg kahnēn te 99 hā.

14 Hā kaxīy 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tup-tup nōg, pu tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg yāy xaxok, kahnēn putuk, nūy hāpkummuk mīy.

15 —'Ānōy te xa hāpkummugāhā', 'āpu, mōg, nūy hāpkummugā'ax yūmmūgā'. 'Āp-xet hā mōg, nūy nū mūtik hām'āktux. 'Ānōy yīpkox pīp, puxix 'āmūn hā 'āxape 'ūxeheh.

16 'Ānōy yīpkox hok, 'āpu mōg, 'ānōy puxet mūtik 'āmōg, nūy hāpkummugā'ax yūmmūgā', xa hām'āktux hā nōy yānān. Yā Topa tappet te: “Ok pe tikmū'ūn 2 tihi', 'ok pe tikmū'ūn 3 tihi', tu hām'āktux puxet, puxix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg kopit max, tu nōm tikmū'ūn hām'āktux puxet ha' kopit max.” Kaxīy.

17 Pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox hok, 'āpu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' xuktux. 'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' yīpkox hok, puxix 'ōm 'āxop hā tu puknōg, 'āyuhuk putuk, xix tik te gohet puknōg pupi tayūmak pop putuk, yā' puknōg.

Tu' xat pu mīy, xi' xat hok puyīy mīy hok

18 —Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Āxop te' xat hok pu mīy hok hām xexka tu', puxix Topa' xat hok pu mīy hok pexkox tu' kamah. 'Āxop te' xat pu mīy, puxix Topa' xat pu mīy kamah pexkox tu'.

19 —'Āte kama xa hām'āktux, hu: Xatix te Topa ta tu' xak pu hāpxopmā', tup-tox puxet hā' xax, xix kuxap-xet hā' xax, puxix 'Ātak Topa xip pexkox tu', tu hāpxopmāp-tup xa'.

20 Yā tikmũ'ũn 2 pe 3 te yāy tu' xakux, kopxik xip nōm tikmũ'ũn mūtik. Kaxīy.

Kāmānat kummuk 'āktux

21 Ha ta Pet te Yeyox yīka' nūn, tu:

—Yāyā', hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix te xīy 'āte' xaxogā'ax, pu tu kux? Yāk taknōy tek kummugāhā', tu xek kummugāhā', tu mōktu yā' xohix. Hām 'ūm hā 'āte' xaxogā kux'ax? 'Ok xaxogā'ax xohix te 7? Kaxīy.

22 Ha:

—Āmhok. 'Ūxaxogā 'ūxohix te 7, tu xe xaxogā 'ūxohix te 7, tu' xe xaxogā', tu mōktu xe xaxogā te homi' 70, yā' xohix te 490 xate xaxogāp-tup.

23 Yā Topa te' xat kaxīy, yīy 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu: Hāpxexka yōg tik te' xat'ax, tu kāmānat xop xānāhā' pu nū', pu tayūmak te ta nemēn hā pago,

24 yīy kāmānat puxet nūnnāhā', ha ta nemēn tayūmak xohix xexka punethok,

25 pāyā' hok, 'ap xip'ah tayūmak, yīy tik te' xat'ax te' xat pu nōm kāmānat hāmenax, xi' xetut, xik-tok xop, xi' yōg hāpxop xohix, pu tu' hok hā' hām, nūy tayūmak xexka hā' yānān, nūy tu pago.

26 Pa kāmānat kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu' xat'ax tu' xak, pu mīy hok, tu: “Ūgmūn hā tot, nūy 'ūghip, 'ū xa pago. Yā 'āte tayūmak xohix xexka hā xa pagop-tup. Kaxīy.

27 —Ha' xat'ax te kāmānat kuxa ka', tu te ta nemēn'ax yōg tayūmak xaxogāhā', ha' mōg,

28 pa kāmānat nōy pēnāhā', 'ihā' mōg, ha ta nemēn tayūmak kutōgnāg te 10 'ūnōy pu', yī' nōy

māykox mūg, tu' nuhuk, tu: “Hōnhā 'ā' pago. 'Āte hōnhā yāy yōg tayūmak putup!” Kaxīy.

²⁹ —Ha' nōy te' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu tu' xak, hu: “'Ūgmūn hā' tot, nūy 'ūghip, xa pago, yā 'āte xa tayūmak xohix hā pagop-tup.” Kaxīy

³⁰ —Pap-tup nōg, tu' mōg, tu kanet hā mō'tat, tu' kopa' xix, puyīy tayūmak xohix hā pago.

³¹ Ha ta kāmānat xop te' pēnāhā', tup-tup nōg, tu' gāy, hu tik te' xat'ax hā' mōg, tu tu' xuktux,

³² ha' xat'ax te kāmānat kummuk xānāhā', tu:

—“'Āxupkumīy, 'ākummuk! 'Āte 'ōg ta nemēn xaxogāhā', ha' kux, xate 'ā' xak hah,

³³ pa 'ākummuk, tu 'ānōy kuxa ka 'okpa 'āte 'ākuxa ka.” Kaxīy.

³⁴ —Tu' gāy xexkah, tu' xat, pu kāy mōgā kanet hah, nūy nō kummugā kanet kopah, hā mōktu tayūmak xohix ta nemēn hā' pago. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

³⁵ Tu hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Ha kaxīy 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu' pēnānā' xip. 'Āxop te 'ānōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā hok, puxix Topa 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogā hok kamah. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

19

Yeyox te' yīpxox xop 'āktux, nōm te yāy xetut nīm

¹ Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' mōg, tu hāpxexka Ganinet nīm, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Yonex tu' xupep, tu kōnāg xexka Yohnām xatapa' xip,

² ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pe' mōg, ha' pakut xop hittupmāhā',

³ ha Paniye yōg tik xop mōxaha kamah, tu' yīkopit, nūy hām'āktux 'ax hā' kupeh, hu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok yūmū yōg xat'ax te' tux hok, pu tik yāy xetut nīm? Kaxīy.

⁴ Ha:

—'Ok 'āxop te mō'kupix hok Topa yōg tappet? Ha kax'āmi', hu: “Topa te tik mīy hāmāxap, xik-nāy tu 'ūn mīy.” Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha Topa te: “Pūyā tik yāy tak nīm, xix yāy tut nīm, nūy tu' xetut mūy, nūy nū mūtik yāytax, ha yāyhā' yīn puxet.” Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha kaxīy Topa te yāyta tix hā' mīy yāp-xet, yā' yīpxox xi' xetut yāyhāp-xet. Yīy Topa te' xat hok puyīy tu yāyxatat hok. Kaxīy.

⁷ Ha Paniye xop te:

—Teptu Mōyyex te' tux hok pu mōnāyxop tu xetut nīm? Teptu' tux hok pu' xetut pu tappet hōm hāmāxap, nūy kūnāy tu' nīm? Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha:

—Mōyyex te' tux hok 'āxop kuxa kummuk hah. Pa Topa te tik mīy xi' 'ūn, puyīy yāy mūtik nox tu ti ka'ok.

⁹ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxetut xonnix hok, ha' yīpxox te' nīm, puxix tik te hāpkummuk mīy, 'ūhūn nōy mūg tu'. Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Tik te yāy xetut nīm hok, puxi' max tu yāyta hok. Kaxīy.

¹¹ Ha Yeyox te' yānān, hu:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgā'ah, pa' yāg kutōgnāg pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

¹² Tik xop yāg te yāyta 'ohnāg. 'Ūtut te' put kaxīy hah, 'ap yāyta'ah. Ha tikmū'ūn yāg yāyhā 'Ennōk, hu' yāyta 'ohnāg. Ha' yāg kutōgnāg yāyta 'ohnāg, nūy Topa pu' yīpkox pi', Topa te' xat hah. Tikmū'ūn hām'āpak, puxi' yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

Yeyox xix kaxxop

¹³ Hāpxip kutōgnāg ha ta tikmū'ūn te kaxxop nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox ha' nūnnāhā', pu tup-tox yīmū' yīm nōm, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux kaxxop pupi', pa tik xop te' mǎnōg, tu' xat hok, pu Yeyox ha nūnnā hok,

¹⁴ yīy Yeyox te:

—'Ūtux hok pu kaxxop nūnnā', 'ūmǎnōg hok. Yā Topa te kaxxop kuxa tu' xat putup, puyī' yīpkox pi'. Ha' yīpkox pip xop xohix xat putup, nōm te kaxxop putuk tu hām'āpak. Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Tup-tox yīmū' yīm nōm, tu ta' mōg.

Tu tep-texop xexka 'āktux

¹⁶ 'Āmmīy nōy 'ihā tik nūn, yā Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Notot, 'ātep-tep mīy'ax, nūy tuk kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg mō' kumak mōg? 'Āte hāpxopmāhā hā xīy? Kaxīy.

¹⁷ Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux hā' yānān, hu:

—Teptuk yīkopit, nūy hāmmax 'ūm yūmmūg? Topap-xehnāg max. 'Āhi xe'ēgnāg putup, 'āpu, Topa yōg xat'ax pu 'āyīpkox xip. Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Ha:

—'Ūxat'ax 'ūm? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—“Ūp-tex hok,” xix “ānōy hā' xupxet hok,” xix
 “ānōy yōg hāpxop hā' xupxet hok,” xix “koit hok,”

¹⁹ xix “ōg 'ātak pu 'īpkox pi', xix 'ātut pu 'īpkox pi',”
 xix “ānōy putup pax, xate yāy putup'ax putuk.”
 Kaxīy.

²⁰ Ha tik te:

—Yā 'āte' xat'ax xohix puk yīpkox xip tap. 'Ātep-
 tep mīy'ax homi', nūy hāpxopmā max? Kaxīy.

²¹ Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōy, 'ōg hāpxop xohixnāg hāmenax hāmāxap,
 xayīy Topa hā 'āmax xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ōg tayūmak pop,
 nūy 'ūhok xop pu' nīm, xayīy pekkox yōg hāpxop
 pop 'ūyānān tu', nūy kūnāy tuk pe mōg. Kaxīy.

²² Ha tik te hām'āpak, tu' mōg, tu Yeyox nīm,
 'ūkuxa hittup 'ohnāg tu'. Yā 'ūptexop xexkah,

²³ yīy Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūptexop kutōgnāg te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg,
 'ūyōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip hok tu'.

²⁴ Yā xok xexka kāmēn te 'āmuxnāg ta kup kox ha
 mō'tat hok, ha tap-texop 'ūm te Topa pu' yīpkox pip
 hok kamah. Kaxīy.

²⁵ Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep xop te'
 xupak, tu' yēy, tu:

—Yā kaxīy tikmū'ūn 'ūm mō'nā hok pekkox
 kopah! Kaxīy.

²⁶ Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu:

—Hamūn. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm mō tu nā hok, pa Topa
 te' ka'ogā'ax pu mōnāy. Kaxīy.

²⁷ Ha Pet te:

—'Ūgmū'āte' xohix nīm, nūy 'āpek mōg. 'Ok
 mū'āte hāpxop 'ūm popmāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'? Kaxīy.

²⁸ Ha:

—'Áte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: 'Ûgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, ha 'ãmnĩy xe'e mō'nãp-tup, 'ĩhãk yũm putup, tik te' xat'ax yōg mĩmpe max yĩmũk yũm putup, nũy 'Iyaet xop te 12 yōg hãpxopmã'ax xohix kopit, ha 'ãxop mãm putup kamah, mĩmpe max te 12 yĩmũ 'ãmãm putup, nũy kama' kopit.

²⁹ Tikmũ'ũn xohix tek mũn hã mĩptut 'ũm nĩm, xi' taknōy nĩm, xi' hex nĩm, xi' tutnōy nĩm, xi' pit nĩm, xi' tak nĩm, xi' tut nĩm, xik-tok nĩm xix hãm nĩm, puxi' xohix pop, tu mōktu tehomip te 10 pop, tu' kuxa hip-tup xe'ēgnãg,

³⁰ pa tikmũ'ũn te mãxap yãyhã ka'ax putup, ha ta' ka'ax xop yãyhã mãxap putup. Kaxĩy.

20

Yeyox te kãmãnat xop 'ãktux

¹ Yeyox te hãm'ãktux'ax hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', nũy Topa yōg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', tu hãpxa xuxyã 'ãktux, nũy Topa yãy yōg kãmãnat pu pago 'ãktux, tu hãmyũmmũgãhã, tu Topa te yãy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat yũmmũgãhã', hu:

—Tik yōg mĩnta 'op kup punethok, ha' ta mĩnta', yĩ' mōg hãptapkoa 'ĩhã', nũy kãmãnat xop xax, nũy nō nũnnã', pu mĩnta ta put, nũy nũnnã'.

² Yã 'ãmnĩy xohix 'ĩhã' mōg, tu tayũmak 'ãnuk puxet hã' pago kãmãnat pu', 'ãmnĩy puxet yōg tayũmak te takat hã' pago kãmãnat pu', hu hõnhã' mōg kamah, nũy kãmãnat xop xãnã'.

³ Ha mãyõn te pexkox puka' yũm 'ĩhã' mōg, tu' putpu' mōg, nũy kãmãnat xop nōy xãnã', pu nũy tu hãm, ha kōmẽn yōg hãmnuhnōg tu' tihĩ', yãmhok tu' pip,

4 yīy hāp̄xa xuxyā te: “Mōg, nūy 'āhām yōg hām tu', ha 'āte xa pago maxp-tup.” Kaxīy.

5 –Ha' mōg. Māyōn yāykote' yūm 'īhā' xuxyā mōg 'ūxeheh, xix māyōn he 'īhā' putpu' mōg, nūy kāmānat xop nōy xānā', pu nūy tu hām, tu' nūn,

6 ha xe' mōg 'āmāxak 'īhā', tu kōmēn yōg hāmnuhnōg tu' mōg, tu tik xop nōy pēnāhā', ha yām̄hok pip, yīy: “Tep tu 'āpip 'īhā māyōn mōg? 'E 'āhām 'oh̄nāg.” Kaxīy.

7 –Ha: “Yā tik tek mūk xānā 'oh̄nāg,” kaxīy. Ha' xuxyā te: “Mōy, nūy 'āhām kamah yōg hām tu', nūy mīnta nūnnā'.” Kaxīy.

8 –'Āmnīy 'īhā' xuxyā te kāmānat te māxap xat, nōm te kāmānat xohix xat 'ūxuxyā pupi', yīy: Kāmānat xohix xop xānā', nūy tu pago. Kāmānat nōm hām ka'ax pu' pago hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu kāmānat nōy xohix hām'ax pu' pago, tu mōktu kāmānat hām hāmāxap pu' pago 'ūka'ax hā.” Kaxīy.

9 –Ha kāmānat xop te 'āmāxak 'īhā' nūn, nūy tu hām. 'Ūxohix te tayūmak 'ānuk puxet paha',

10 yīy kāmānat xop te māxap hittup, tu' hipnām, nūy tayūmak xexka tu pop, pa' xohix te tayūmak 'ānuk puxet paha kamah.

11 Tu' paha', tu' gāy, tu' xuxyā pu hām'āktux,

12 hu: “Nū xop te ka'ax hā' nūn, nūy tu hām, tu 'ot puxet hā' hām, pak mūg hām xexkah, māyōn tox hāk mūg hām, ha māyōn pukpex tek mūg mō'hap koxūgnāg, 'īhāk mūg hām, pāyā yūmū'āte tayūmak kutōgnāg pop, nōm xop te' ka'ax hā' nūn putuk.” Kaxīy.

13 –Ha' xuxyā te: “Nāy. 'Ūg'āpax. 'Āte hāmyok mīy, 'ūyā tu 'āxop pu pago max. 'Āte 'āxānāhā', tu xa

hām'ăktux, tu tayũmak 'ănuk puxet hă pagop-tup, ha 'ănũn, tu 'ăhăm, nũy pa tayũmak,

¹⁴ hu pa 'oġnũ tayũmak, nũy ta 'ăpet ha mōg. Yă 'ăte kămănat xohix pu tayũmak puxet hă pagop-tup, 'ăxop pu pago putuk.

¹⁵ Yă tayũmak yōġnũ', 'ăte 'ăxop xohix pu pagop-tup, 'ăxop hă yăyputuk, 'ũyĩy pago. 'Ok xate 'ănōy yĩpkumĩy, 'ăte nōm xop ha hămmaxnăhă', ha' yĩpkumĩy?" Kaxĩy. 'Ūkux.

¹⁶ Yeyox te hām'ăktux kux, tu:

—Yă kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn te măxap xop yăyhăp-tup 'ũka'ax xop, ha ta tikmũ'ũn ka'ax xop yăyhăp-tup hămăxap xop, Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te yăy xok'ax 'ăktux 'ũxeheh

¹⁷ Tu putat hă pepi' mōg, nũy kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg, yăy yōg tikmũ'ũn mūtik mōg, ha nōm mōg putat tu', nũy tup-xet hă hām'ăktux, 'ĩhă hăpkumep, tu:

¹⁸ —Pēnă! Kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha yũmũ mōg. 'Ūgmũn yă Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, hak mōgăp-tup 'ămănex xexka xop hah, xix tik te hămyũmmũg xop hah, ha tak putex putup,

¹⁹ tuk mōgăp-tup 'ũpuknōg xop hah, hak kute'ex kummuk putup, tuk kix putup, tuk xup putup mĩpkupnix tu', nũy 'ũkputex, pa 'ămnĩy tikoxyuk hă' nōg putup, 'ĩhă putpuk hip-tup. Kaxĩy.

Tiak xix Yoăm mũg tut te Yeyox pu hām'ăktux

²⁰ Hăpxip kutōnăg ha ta Yemeneo xetut nũn, tuktok pit 2 nũnnăhă', tu Yeyox keppa nũ' xup, nũy ta tu' xax, yĩy Yeyox te:

²¹ —Xatep-tep putup? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—'Ãpu, hãm'ãktux xeh 'ũgmũtik, puk kutok pit puxet 'âyĩm xe'e hã' yũm, xi' nõy 'âyĩm xax hã' yũm, 'ihã xate yãyhã 'ãxexka xe'ẽgnãg, nũy tikmũ'ũn xohix xat. Kaxĩy.

²² Ha Yeyox te 'ũn kutok 2 pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Xate hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, tu 'ã' xak pu 'ãxexkãnã'. Tikmũ'ũn te' hep kohãgnãg xo'op, ha kaxĩy 'ũkxũy xexka putup. 'Ok xatix 'ãxũy xexka hã' tot? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—'Ûgmũ'ãte nõã'tot. Kaxĩy.

²³ Yĩy Yeyox te:

—Yã' xo'op putup hep xũy, hu 'ãxũy putup, 'ũkxũy putuk, pa 'ãte yãyikutnã hok, xak yĩm xe'e hã yũm, xik yĩm xax hã yũm. Yõgnũ 'Ãtak te' yĩmõgãtux, pu' mãm. Kaxĩy.

²⁴ Ha tik xop te 10 te hãm'ãpak, hu' gãy 'ũtaknõy 2 tu',

²⁵ yĩy Yeyox te' xohix xãnãhã', pu' yĩkahnãg nũ', ha:

—Gohenanok xop te tikmũ'ũn xat, ha' xexka xop te tikmũ'ũn xat,

²⁶ pa 'ãxop kopa kaxĩy mĩy hok. 'Ãmhok. Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te yãy xexkãnãp-tup, puxi' nõy hã tu' tehet, 'ũyõg kãmãnat putuk,

²⁷ ha tikmũ'ũn te yãyhãp-tup hãmãxap, puxi' nõy xop tu hok hã' hãm.

²⁸ 'Ûgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, pak nũn hok, puyĩy tikmũ'ũn 'ã' hãpxopmã'. 'Ãmhok. Yãk nũn 'ũhep xohix xop pu hãpxopmã', nũy 'ũkxok, nũy tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max mõ'tat 'ũyãnãn tu'. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te tik pēnā hok pu' pa max nāhā'

²⁹ Tu hāpxip 'īhā' mōg, tu kōmēn Yenikot nīm, ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' pe' mōg,

³⁰ ha tik 2 pa hok mām, putat yīka te tu' mām, tu tikmū'ūn yīy 'āpak, tu Yeyox nūn yūmmūg, hu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Notot, yā mōnāyxop Namix hā 'āmōkputox, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka'! Kaxīy.

³¹ Ha tikmū'ūn te' mānōg, tu:

—'Āhup, 'āyīy hok! Kaxīy. Pāyā' yīy ka'ok 'ūxeheh, tu:

—Notot, yā mōnāyxop Namix hā 'āmōkputox, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka'! Kaxīy.

³² Yīy Yeyox hup, tu tik pa hok xānāhā', tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Xatep tek mūn putup, 'ūmīy xa'? Kaxīy.

³³ Ha:

—Notot, 'ūgmūg 'ūm pa nā', 'ūgmūg hāmpēnā'! Kaxīy.

³⁴ Ha Yeyox te' kuxa ka', tu' pa 'āpit, ha hāpxip 'ōhnāg 'īhā' pa', tu hāmpēnāhā', tu Yeyox pe' mōg.

21*Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xupep*

¹ Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Yenoyanēn yīka' pip, 'īhā' pip'ax Metpaye tu' mōxaha', ha yīktix 'Onimet yīka' yūm, tu' yōg tik 2 mō'kutnāhā', pu' keppa mōg,

² tu' xat, hu:

—Mōg, nōm xip tu xexka ha mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', ha yohmēn hex pēnāp-tup, hak-tok te nū mūtik tihī', ha' mīm tu' hīy, ha mōy hīy'ax koa', nūy nūnnā'.

³ Tikmũ'ũn te xa' yĩkopit, 'āpu yīy, tu: “Ūgmũg xuxyā te yohmēn putup, tu' putpu' nũnnāp-tup,” kaxīy, ha 'ātux hok putup xa yohmēn 2 nũnnā'. Kaxīy.

⁴ Ha hāpxopmāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā yohmēn nũnnāhā'. Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi',

⁵ hu:

“Pu, Xiām yōg kōmēn kopa' pip xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

Hōnhā tik te tikmũ'ũn xat'ax xupep, tu yāk-tōgnāg, tu yohmēn yīmũ' yūm, tu yohmēn kutok yīmũ' yūm.” Kaxīy.

⁶ Ha ta tik xop mōg, tu Yeyox keppa' mōg, tu' xat'ax mīy,

⁷ tu yohmēn nũnnāhā', xik-tok nũnnāhā', tu yāy kap xix yohmēn yīmũ', pu Yeyox yīmũ' yūm, ha' yūm,

⁸ ha tikmũ'ũn xohix yāy yōg kap mō'yōn hām tu', pu yohmēn mōy yīmũ' mōg,

⁹ ha mōktu tikmũ'ũn te' keppa' mōg, xix tikmũ'ũn te' pe' mōg, yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Mōnāyxop hittap Namix mōkputox xexka xe'ēgnāg! Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'! Yā xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa nū'! Yā Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

¹⁰ Tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' mōxaha', ĩhā tikmũ'ũn xohix te' xupak, tu:

—Putep mūn mīy? 'Ū' ūm 'ōhōm? Kaxīy.

¹¹ Ha tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox mūtik mōxaha, tu:

—Yā nō'ōm Yeyox, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā hāpxexka yōg kōmēn Nāyane yōg tihik. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te Topa pet xexka hã mō'nãhã'

¹² Yeyox te Topa pet xexka hã mō'nãhã', tu tikmũ'ün papuk, nôm te' kopa hãpxop hãmenax, tu tayũmak yãnãn'ax xop yōg mĩmpe putxok, xix yãy yũm'ax putxok kamah, tu tik xop te putuxnãg hãmenax yōg yũm'ax putxok.

¹³ Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te Topa yōg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãktux, ha: “'Ūkpet xexka 'ãxet'ax Topa pu hãm'ãktux'ax pet,” kaxĩy, pa 'ãxop te Topa pet xexka kummugãhã', ha yãyhã hãpxupxet pet! Kaxĩy.

¹⁴ Ha tikmũ'ün pa hok xop nũn, xix tikmũ'ün te hãpkumep hok xop nũn, Topa pet xexka ha' nũn, puyĩy Yeyox hittupmã', ha' hittupmãhã',

¹⁵ yĩy 'ãmãnex xexka xop gãy, xix tik te hãmyũmmũg xop gãy, 'ĩhã Yeyox te hãpxopmã max xe'ëgnãg, ha' pẽnãhã', ha kaxxop yĩy ka'ok Topa pet xexka kopah, tu:

—Mõnãyxop hittap Namix mõkputox xexka xe'ëgnãg! Kaxĩy. Ha' xexka xop te' xupak.

¹⁶ Tu Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ok xate kaxxop yĩy 'ũm 'ãpak? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—Yã 'ãte' xupak. 'Ok 'ãxop te Topa yōg tappet 'ũm mō'kupix hok? Yã: “Topa te kaxxop pu hãmyũmmũgãhã', pu tu Topa 'ãktux mãynãg.” Kaxĩy.

¹⁷ Tu ta' nĩm, tu kõmẽn nĩm kamah, tu' pip'ax Metãn ha' mōg, tu mõktu' pip'ax tu' xip 'ãmñy tox hã.

Yeyox te piget kup mãnõg

¹⁸ Hãptup 'ĩhã' mōg, Yenoyanẽn tu putpu' mōg, ha putup te Yeyox putex,

19 ha ta mīnta kup piget pēnāhā', ha putat puka' yūm, yī' mōg, pa mīnta 'ūm ta 'ohnāg, 'ūxux puxet mō'tat, yīy Yeyox te' kup xat, hu:

—Mīnta 'ūm ta hok! Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā mīnta kup yā tāmāg,

20 ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—Yā' kup tāmāg mō'ka'ok! Kaxīy.

21 Ha Yeyox te:

—Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok xix yāy kuxa yīkopit hok, hu ta mīnta kup nakgā kamah, tu' xat'ax hā' nakgāhā', pāyāp-xet'ah. 'Āxop te yīktix xat'ax, pu 'āpep, nūy kōnāg xexka kopa mō'yāyikutnā', puxix mō'kutnā'.

22 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa xa' hōm hāpxop 'ūm 'āxop te ta tu 'ākax. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te' xat'ax

23 Tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg putpu', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ihā 'āmānex xexka xop nūn, xix Yoneo xexka xop nūn, tu Yeyox yīka' pip, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep te xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xayīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xix hāmyūmmūgā'? Kaxīy.

24 Ha:

—Āte 'āyīkopit'ax kamah, xa 'āxop hām'āktux 'ūyānān tu', kopxix xa hām'āktux, tup-tep te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, ha xa' xuktux.

25 'Āyīy! Tep te Yoām pu 'āxet'ax hōm, pu tup-tox pix? 'Ok pe Topa te tu' hōm? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn te tu' hōm? Kaxīy.

Ha' xexka xop te yāy pu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, hu:

—Pax 'ũ yũmũ'âte: Topa te tu 'ăxet'ax hõm,” kaxĩy, puxi' yãnãn tu' yĩkopit, hu: “Teptu 'ăkuxa mãm 'ohnãg Yoãm kopah?” kaxĩy.

²⁶ Pax 'ũ yũmũ'âte: “Tikmũ'ũn te' xuxet'ax tu' hõm,” kaxĩy, puxix tikmũ'ũn gãy, ha yũmũ'âte' yĩpkutuk. Yã' xohix te Yoãm pe'paxex 'ũxexkah, tu pe'paxex Yoãm te Topa pupi hãm'ăktux. Kaxĩy.

²⁷ Hu' yãnãn tu hãm'ăktux, hu:

—'Ap yũmmũg'ah 'âte'. Kaxĩy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'A 'âte xa hãm'ăktux putup'ah kamah, tu yãy 'ũm 'ăxet'ax 'ã' hõm 'ăktux putup'ah. Kaxĩy.

Tik kutok 2

²⁸ Tu xe hãmyũmmũgãhã hãm'ăktux'ax hã, nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', tu:

—Xatep tep pe'ăpaxex? Tik kutok pit 2, tuk-tok hãmãxap xat, nũy: “Xõnnũ', mõy nõmhã nũy yõgnũ mĩnta 'op yõg hãpxa'ax tu 'ãhãm.” Kaxĩy.

²⁹ —Hak-tok te mãxap te: “'Ap 'ũgmõg putup'ah.” Kaxĩy.

—Pa hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã yãyhãhup, tu' mõg.

³⁰ —Ha' tak tek-tok kuh nõy xat kamah, pu mõy tu hãm, hak-tok te kuh mõy te: “Yãk mõg.” Kaxĩy.

—Pa' mõg 'õhnãg. Kaxĩy.

³¹ Tu hãm'ăktux kux, tu' xexka xop yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ũk-tok te xĩy te' tak pu' yĩpkox xip? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—Yãk-tok te mãxap. Kaxĩy. Yĩy Yeyox te:

—Gohet pupi tayũmak pop xop xi' xotit xop te Topa pu' yĩpkox pip, pãyã 'ãyĩpkox 'ohnãg.

³² Yã Yoãm tep-tox pix, tu 'ãkeppa' mõg nũy xa Topa yõg putat mũg, ha 'ăkuxa mãm 'õhnãg Yoãm

kopah, pāyā tayūmak pop xop xi' xotit xop kuxa mām ka'ok. Ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg, tu yāyhāhūp 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yoām kopah. Kaxīy.

Tute kāmānat kummuk 'āktux

³³ Tu xe:

—'Ūg 'āpax! Hām'āktux'ax nōy hā 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax xa hāmyūmmūgā', hu: Tikmū'ūn te hāpxaha', tu mīnta 'op xok, tu hāmpak'ax hā' yīmmap, tu mīkaxxap xox tix hā' tat'ax mīy, pu tox hep 'op tonnok, nūy' hep xut, nūy ta hep xupyāg mīy, xix mīptut tox mīy, nūy hāpxa xexka pēnā', ha tikmū'ūn nōy pu' nīm, tayūmak hā' nōy yānān tu', tu ta hāpkumep hāptox tu'.

³⁴ Ha ta hāmyāxatamuk 'ihā' xuxyā te kāmānat tikoxyuk nū'pok, pu tu' xuxyā yōg tayūmak nōm pupi pa'.

³⁵ Pa hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat te' mūg, tup-xet kix, xi' nōy putex, xi' nōy mīkaxxap hā' tux.

³⁶ Hāpxip 'ihā' xuxyā te xe kāmānat xop nū'pok, tu ta kāmānat punethok nū'pok, pu tu' xuxyā pupi tayūmak pop, ha hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat xop te xe hāpxopmā kummuk.

³⁷ Yīy hāpxip 'ihā' xuxyā te nū yāy kutok kutnāhā', tu hāmpe'paxex, hu: “Yāk kutok xexka pe'paxex'ax, 'ap kummugāp-tup'ah.” Kaxīy.

³⁸ Ha ta' nūn, pa hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat te' pēnāhā', tu: “Yā' xuxyāk-tok xe'e'! 'Āpu yūmūp-tex, nūy hāpxa xexka pa'!” Kaxīy.

³⁹ —Tuk-tok mūg, tu hāpxa xexka kūnāpa ha' mōgāhā', tu' mōg, tup-tex, ha' xok. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

40 Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep mūn mīy'ax 'ūxuxyā', 'īhā' putpu' nūn, nūy hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat xop 'ūyānān tu' kum-mugā'? Kaxīy.

41 Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Ya' kix'ax, nūy hāpxa xexka hōm tikmū'ūn nōy pu', pu tu' xuxyā pu hāpxa yōg tayūmak hā pago hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā'. Kaxīy.

42 Yīy Yeyox te xe' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg tappet 'ūm mō'kupix hok? Ha: “Tikmū'ūn pet, tu mīm xexka putup nōg, pa hōnhā yāyhā mīptut māykup xix mīptut koxuk, yā mīm xexka xe'ēgnāg. Topa mūn te' xexkānāhā', ha yūmūg kuxa te' yēy.” Kaxīy.

43 Tu hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'A Topa te 'āxop 'ūm xat putup'ah, pāyā' nōy xat putup, nōm te Topa pu' yīpkox pip, tu hāpxopmā max.

44 Tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap hā' nā', puxix tu yāy koxyōy. Mīkaxxap te tikmū'ūn yīmū' nā', puxix yā' xohix koxyōynām. Kaxīy.

45 Ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix Paniye xop te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg. Yā' xexka xop 'āktux 'īhā hām'āktux hā hāmyūmmūgāhā',

46 yī' gāy, tu' mūg putup, pa tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, ha Yeyox yā' xexka pe'paxex, tu: “Yeyox te Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'.” Kaxīy.

22

Tik te' xat'ax te 'āmuk xexka mīy

¹ Yeyox te xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy Topa yā' hep xop xohix xānā 'āktux, tu:

² —Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip, ha kaxīy hāpxexka 'ūm yōg tik te' xat'ax te 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'ūk-tok pit te yāy tap-tup hah,

³ yī' tak te kāmānat mō'pok pu tikmū'ūn xānā', pāyā 'ap nūn putup'ah,

⁴ yīy kāmānat nōy mō'pok, pu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu: “Āte 'āmuk xexka mīy tap, tu mūnūytut tak kix, xix mūnūytut kutok kix, xa nū', nūy 'āxit!” Kaxīy.

⁵ —Pāyā tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, tu yāy kuxop punethok, tup-tup-nōg. 'Ūpxet te' yōg hāpxa xexka hā' mōg, xi' nōy te' yōg mēn ha' mōg,

⁶ ha tikmū'ūn nōy te kāmānat xop mūg, tu' kix kakixnāg, tu' kix ha mōktu' xakix.

⁷ Ha hāpxexka yōg tik te' xat'ax gāy xexkah, hu' xat, pu tu kummuk xop kix 'ūyānān tu', xi' yōg pip'ax mō'xut kuxap hā', pu tu nōg.

⁸ Ha' xat'ax te kāmānat xop xe xānāhā', tu: “Xōnnū te yāytaha', ha 'āte' mīy 'amuk xexka, tu tikmū'ūn xānāhā put nū', pāyā' kummuk, tu' nūn 'ohnāg,

⁹ pa hōnhā mōg, putat hā mōg, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix xānā'.” Kaxīy.

¹⁰ —Ha putat hā' mōg, tu tikmū'ūn xohix xānāhā put nū', tu tikmū'ūn max xānāhā', xix tikmū'ūn kummuk xānāhā', yā' xohix xānāhā', ha' xat'ax yōg mīptut max ha' mōg tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy 'āmuk xexka mā', ha mōktu mīptut xexka nū'xīmnāg.

11 Ha tik te' xat'ax xexka te hām'āta kox hā mō'nāhā', nūy nūy tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu tik puxet pēnāhā', 'a 'āmuk xexka yōg topixxax max mō'tat'ah. Yā mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat 'ōhnāg,

12 yīy tik te' xat'ax te: “Tep te xīy hā mō'ānāhā', pa 'āmuk xexka yōg topixxax mō'tat hok?”

—Ha tik yīy kīy ka'ok, tu' yīy 'ōhnāg,

13 yīy tik te' xat'ax te kāmānat xat, tu: “Ūyīm kīy, xi' kup kīy, tu' putyōn hāpkoxtap kopah, ha' potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'.” Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

14 Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn punethok xānāhā', pak-tōgnāg hā yīmōgatux. Kaxīy.

Tik xop te' puknōg yōg gohet āktux

15 Ha Paniye xop mōg, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax hā' yīkopit, nūy tu' kummugā',

16 hu yāy tik xop nū'pok 'Enot xop mūtik, nūy Yeyox tu yīkopit. Yā tik xop pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu:

—Notot, yūmū'āte 'āyūmmūg, ha hāpxe'e 'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūgā max, pu tu tikmū'ūn Topa yōg hāmputup'ax yūmmūg. Yā tikmū'ūn 'ūm pu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax hitop hā' kopit hok, yīy yūmū'āte 'āyīkopit,

17 hu: Xatep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex? 'Ok yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu tayūmak hā pago hok gohet puknōg pu? 'Ok pe' xat pu pago? Xatep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex? Kaxīy.

18 Tu yā mō'āmā', pāyā Yeyox te' yūmmūg, hu:

—'Āxop pa max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Tep tuk yīkopit putup xate'?

19 Paxnũ tayũmak! Kaxĩy.

Ha ta' paxnũn, tu tu' mũg,

20 yĩy Yeyox te' yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ũxuxet'ax nũhũ tik koxuk? Kaxĩy.

21 Ha:

—Yã' puknõg yõg gohet te tikmũ'ũn xat'ax koxuk. Kaxĩy.

Yĩy Yeyox te:

—Gohet pu' hõm gohet yõg yã hãpxop, xix Topa pu' hõm Topa yõg hãpxop. Kaxĩy.

22 Ha' xupak, tu' yẽy, tu' yĩkopit kux, tu ta' mõg.

Xanoxeo xop te put pu' hi'ax 'ãktux

23 Hãpxip 'ĩhã Xanoxeo xop nũn, tu' kuxa mãm 'ohnãg putpu' hi'ax kopah, tu nũktu Yeyox yĩka' nũn,

24 tu:

—Notot, Mõyyex te yũmũ'ã hãmyũmmũgãhã', hu: "Tik 'ũm xok, 'ĩhã' xetut tek-tok put hok, puxix tik taknõy xe' xetut mũy, nũy nũ mũtik yãytax, pu ta tu tuk-tok put, pũyĩk-tok 'ũyĩpxox nõm te mãm xap yõg hãpxop pop." Kaxĩy.

25 Yã yũmũg tikmũ'ũn kopa' pip taknõy 'ũxohix te' 7 'axa', ha' taknõy nõm hãmãm xap te yãytaha', ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnãg, ha' yĩpxox xok, ha ta' taknõy tu' kuhmõy te' mũg,

26 tu nũ mũtik yãytaha', ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnãg, ha' yĩpxox xok kamah, ha' taknõy tu' kuhmõy te' mũg, tu nũ mũtik yãytaha', ha mõktu' taknõy xohix te 7 te 'ũn mũtik yãytaha', tu' xok, ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnãg.

27 Yã 'ũn te ka'ax ha' xok kamah.

28 'Ūtaknōy 'ūm yā 'ūn hā' xetut xe'e'? Pax pu tikmū'ūn putpu hi, puxi' taknōy 'ūm 'ūxetut mūy? Yā' taknōy xohix te 'ūn mūtik yāytaha'. Yā yāyta xohix. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

29 Ha Yeyox te' yānān hā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop te yā yāy pu mō'āmā', 'ap Topa yōg tappet 'ūm yūmmūg'ah, xix Topa yōg hāpka'ok'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

30 'Ūxakix xop te' putpu' hip-tup, hu ta pexkox yōg nū'pok xop putuk, tu yā yāyta 'ohnāg.

31 'Āte yā xa putpu yāy hi'ax yūmmūgā'ax. 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg tappet 'ūm mō'kupix hok? Yā Topa te:

32 “'Ūgmūn yā mōnāyxop 'Amanām yōg Topa, xix mōnāyxop 'Iyak yōg Topa, xix mōnāyxop Yako yōg Topah.” Kaxīy. Yā' hi xop mūn hā Topah, pa' xakix xop 'ap hā Topa'ah. Kaxīy.

33 Ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āpak, tu' yēy.

Topa yōg xat'ax te māxap

34 Ha Paniye xop te hām'āpak kamah, tu yāy tu nū' nāhā', 'īhā hāmyūmmūg. Yā Yeyox te Xanoxeo xop pu hām'āktux hā tu' hupmāhā',

35 ha Paniye xop yōg tik 'ūm te' xat'ax yūmmūg max, tu Yeyox yōg hāmyūmmūgā'ax yīkopit putup, hu:

36 —Notot, pi'yā' mūn 'ūxat'ax xohix hā' māxap? Kaxīy.

37 Ha:

—“'Ōgnū Topa mūn putup pax, 'ākuxa xexka hāp-tup pax, xix 'āp-tox xexka hāp-tup pax.”

38 Yā' xat'ax xohix hā' māxap.

39 Ha' xat'ax kŭnāy tu te' nōy putuk, tu: “Ānōy putup pax, xate yāy putup pax putuk.” Kaxīy.

40 Yā' xat'ax 2 te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix yūmmūgāhā', ha tik hittap xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' yūmmūgāhā kamah. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'āktux

41 Ha Paniye xop te yāykotīnnāhā', 'ihā Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

42 —Āxop tep-tep mŭn pe'āpaxex Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax tu'? Tik 'ūm mŭn hā 'ūmōkputox 'ōhōm? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā mōnāyxop hittap Namix hā' mōkputox. Kaxīy.

43 Ha xe' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep tu Topa Koxuk te mōnāyxop hittap Namix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'āktux, hu: “Ūkxuxyā'.” Kaxīy.

44 Yā Namix te: “Topa tek xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Yūhŭm 'ūgyīm xe'e hā, 'ihā 'āte' gāyxop nōā'.” Kaxīy.

45 Yīy mōnāyxop Namix te hāmyāyikutnā'ax pu: “Ūkxuxyā'.” Kaxīy. 'Ok yāyikutnā'ax yā mōnāyxop Namix hā' mōkputox xe'e'? Kaxīy.

46 'Ap yānān tu hām'āktux yūmmūg'ah, hu' yēy, tu xep yīkopit 'ohnāg.

23

Yeyox xix Yoneo xexka xop

1 Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop pu', xix tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu:

2 –Tik xop te hāmyūmmūg, xix Paniye xop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūgāhā', ha Topa te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm puyīy hāmyūmmūgā',

3 yīy 'āyīpkox pi', nūy tu 'ūm hāpxopmā max, pāyā' xexka xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hitop tat hok, 'ūyāy yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg hah.

4 Yā' xat, pu tikmū'ūn hāpxop putux tat, ha hā tu te 'ohnāg.

5 Tu hāpxopmāhā', pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu Topa yōg tappet tox kax'āmi', nūy kux tu' tat, xi' yīm kō'ō tu tu mō' tat. 'Ok 'āxop te' pēnā hok? Ha kayak xexka mō'tat,

6 tu 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg pax, tu yāy mām'ax max xak, nūy ta tu' mām, tu Topa pet kopa' xexka xop yōg mām'ax yīmū' mām.

7 Tup-tup tikmū'ūn te: “Notot!”, kaxīy, kōmēn kopah, nūy tu' xexkānā'.

8 'Ūtux hok pu tikmū'ūn 'āxānā hok, hu: “Notot,” kaxīy. Yā 'āxop te 'ānōy hā yā 'āxape', hak mūn puxet te 'āxop yūmmūgāhā'.

9 'Ōg 'Ātak xe'e te pexkox tu' xip, yīy hām tu' xip tik xānā hok, hu: “Ātak,” kaxīy.

10 Tu 'ānōy xānā hok, hu: “Yā yūmūg xuxyā',” kaxīy. Yā Kunnix mūn puxet 'āxop hā' xuxyā'.

11 Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmāhā', nūy tu' nōy hā tu tehet, puxix yā 'ākopa 'ūxexkah.

12 Tikmū'ūn te yāy xexka pe'paxex, pūyā yāy yāyhāhup kutōgnāg, ha Topa te' xexkānāp-tup.

Yeyox te' xat hok pu mō'āmā hok

13 –Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa hitop tu max, pāyā 'ākux mūn kummuk. Tikmū'ūn kuxa te Topa xak, puyīy yōg putat hā

mōg, pa 'āxop te' xat hok, pu mōg hok, 'ihā kama 'āmōg 'ohnāg.

14 –Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa hitop tu max, pāyā 'āktux mūn kummuk.

15 Yā 'āxop te hāpkumep hāpxexka xohix tu', tu kōnāg xexka xohix mep, puyīy tikmū'ūn puxet 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, tu' tat, puxix yā tu' kummuk xexkah, ha ta 'āxop kummuk miāx, nūy yā 'āxohix 'āpet Hāmgāyāgnāg mūtik.

16 –Yā 'ākuxānōg 'āpa hok xop, tu tikmū'ūn pa hok xop mōgāhā', yā tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā kummuk, tu: “Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka 'āktux, nūy nōy pu hām'āktux xeh, puxix yā' hitop hā' xex, 'ap ta nemēn'ah. Yā' max tu' mīy hok. Pāyā tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka yōg pipkup yānām 'āta 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix hām'āktux xex ka'ok, tu ta nemēn. Pūyā tu' mīy,” kaxīy.

17 'Āxop putox kummuk xix 'āpa hok! Pi'yā' mūn yā' xexkah, 'ok pe pipkup yānām 'āta', 'ok pe Topa pet xexkah? Yā' pet yā' xexkah!

18 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūgāhā kamah, hu: “Tikmū'ūn te mīmpe pipkup mō'hap'ax 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix tu' hitop hā yā' xex, 'ap ta nemēn'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn te xokxop mō'hap'ax 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix tu ta nemēn, nūy tu' mīy.”, kaxīy.

19 'Āpa hok xop! Pi'yā' mūn te māxap, 'ok pe xokxop mō'hāp'ax, 'ok pe mīmpe mō'hāp'ax, nūy Topa pu' haxyā'? Yā mīmpe te māxap!

20 Yīy 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn te mīmpe 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix xokxop mō'hap'ax xohix 'āktux, tikmū'ūn te mīmpe yīmū mō'hāp tu'.

21 Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix kama Topa 'āktux, yā' xip yāy pet tu'.

22 Tikmū'ūn te pexkox 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux kamah, xix Topa mūn 'āktux, yā' xip pexkox tu'.

23 —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āxop te Topa pu mīxux kutīgnāg popmāhā', 'ūyāg te 9 'ōgnū', tu' yāg puxet hōm Topa pu', tu mīxux 'otāg yōg yāg hōm, xix mīxux 'emanox yōg yāg hōm, xix mīxux kōmīn yōg yāg hōm Topa pu', tu yā tu' hōm māynāg, pāyā hāpxopmā max'ax xaxok, xix hāmyok mīy'ax xaxok, xix hāmaxnā'ax xaxok, xix 'āyīpkox pip'ax Topa pu xate' xaxok. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, xix hāpxop hōm Topa pu kamah, xayīy hāpxopmā max xohix xaxok hok!

24 'Āpa hok xop te tikmū'ūn mōgā kummuk! Tikmū'ūn te kumāyōynāg xut nūy putyōn, pāyā' xok xexka kāmēn tōmāhā', ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā'ax kutīgnāg mīy māynāg, pāyā hāpxopmā'ax max 'āxop te' xaxok!

25 —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Yā 'āxop te kānēy pet xax pix, xix kānēy xām pix, pāyā kānēy kox kopa yā' īgā', ha kaxīy 'ākuxa kummuk. Yā 'āxop te 'ānōy hā yīpkumīy, xi' yōg hāpxop hā' xupxet, xix 'ānōy yōg hāpxop hā xupkumīy kamah.

26 Paniye pa hok 'āxop! Kānēy kox pix hāmāxap, puxix tu xām max kamah.

27 —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Yā'

xukpot putuk, hāptopa mūn max, pāyā' kopa' xuk xokxax, xi' kup, yāk-tox xe'ēgnāg.

²⁸ Ha kaṣīy 'āxax max, pāyā 'ākuxa kopa 'ākummuk, yā 'āxop te koit, tu hāpxopmā kummuk xohix.

Topa te' kuxa kummuk xop nōāp-tup

²⁹ —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniy xop! 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! 'Āxop te xukpot māynāg 'āhā mīy, nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux xop no hāpkot, ha tik xop hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' max, ha 'āxop te xukpot maxnāhā',

³⁰ tu: “Pax 'ūgmūg pip hōmā', 'īhā tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, kopxix tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā kummuk tat hok, nūy tu tik max xop kix. 'Āmhok!” kaṣīy.

³¹ Hamūn. 'Āxop yā mōnāyxop kummuk hā 'āmōkputox, ha Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kix,

³² ha 'āxop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tat, nūy tu' mīy kamah.

³³ 'Āxop te kāyā gāynām xop putuk, xix kāyā gāy hā 'āk-tok! Ha Topa te 'ākummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', xa' xupmā hok Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet tu'.

³⁴ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āte xa ha mō'pok putup, tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūgā'ax xop, ha 'āxop te' yāg kix putup, xi' yāg xupmāp-tup mīpkupnix tu', xi' yāg kix kakixnāg putup Topa pet kopah, tu kōmēn xohix tu 'ūpapuk putup.

³⁵ Yīy Topa te 'āxūygāp-tup, xix 'ōg mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā 'āxūygāp-tup. Ha mōnāyxop hittap max 'Ameo putex, hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk hittap 'īhāp-tex, xix mōnāyxop

Manakit kutok Yakanit putex, 'ihā Topa pet xix mīmpe mō'hāp'ax tu yāy kote' xip, tu hāpkummuk mīy 'ōhnāg, yīy Topa te 'āxūygāp-tup.

³⁶ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yā Topa te yā hōnhā' pip xop xūygāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', nūy mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā pago. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te mō tikmū'ūn yāy xe'ēgnāg

³⁷ Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax! Topa te xa mō tik xop pok, pu xa Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha 'āxop te' kix, tu mīkaxxap hā' tux, pāyā 'āte mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg. Xokakkak tek-tok xānāhā', nūy mō'tat yāy kaka', ha kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn xānāhā', pāyāk ha 'ānūn putup 'ohnāg!

³⁸ Yīy 'āpet hōgnāg putup.

³⁹ 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop tek pēnāp-tup 'ūxeheh, 'ihāk mūn 'āktux, hu: “Pūyā Topa tu hāmmaxnā! Yā tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm pu nū!” Kaxīy

24

Yeyox te Topa pet xexka nōg'ax 'āktux

¹ Hāpxip 'ihā Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' xupep, tu' nīm, tu ta' mōg, 'ihā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mōxaha', tu' yīka' pip, tu tu' mūg Topa pet xexkah,

² yīy Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āxop te' pēnāhā'? 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yā' koxyōy putup Topa pet, tu mōktu yōg mīkaxxap xohix hām tu nū'nāp-tup. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te hāpkummugā'ax 'āktux

³ Hāpxip 'īhā Yeyox te yīktix 'Onimet yīmū' yūm, ha yāy yōg tikmū'ūn nūn, nūy yā tup-xet hā hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha:

—Hām 'ūm hā Topa pet koxyōy putup? Hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm te xīy pēnā'ax, 'īhā' putpu 'ānūn, nūy hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg xohix tu kuxyā'? Kaxīy.

⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—Ōg pa mōxip, pu tikmū'ūn yā 'āmō'āmā hok!

⁵ Yā tik punethok nūn putup, tuk 'ūm 'āxet'ax 'āktux putup, nūy yā tu' koit, hu: “Ūgmūn yā Kun-nix. Yā Topa tek mūn yāyikutnāhā', 'ūnū'.” Kaxīy. Tu tikmū'ūn xohix mōgāp-tup kummuk.

⁶ Xate yāykix'ax 'āpak putup, ha tikmū'ūn te xa yāykix'ax 'āktux putup. Yā 'ākuxānōg hok. 'Ūyāykix xexkap-tup, pāyā 'a hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox'ah.

⁷ Ha hāpxexka 'ūm yōg xonat xop te hāpxexka nōy yōg xonat mūtik yāykix putup, ha' hep xop te' hep xop nōy mūtik yāykix putup, ha hām yāynuhuk putup, xix hāmhōgnāg, ha putup te tikmū'ūn kix putup.

⁸ Yā nōm xūy hāmāxap, tu 'ūn tek-tok put xūy putuk.

⁹ —Hak-nāy tu' gāy xop te 'āxop mūg putup, nūy 'ākix kakixnāg, tu' xat putup, pu 'ākix. Yā' xohix te 'āp-tup nōg 'ūgmūn hā.

¹⁰ Yīy tikmū'ūn punethok tek nīm putup, tu Topa yōg putat xak putup, tu yāy xape kummugāp-tup, 'ūp-tup 'ohnāg tu',

¹¹ 'īhā yā tik xop nūn, nōm te yā mō'āmā', nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux, pāyā' mō'āmā', yā yāy pupi

hām'āktux, tu tikmũ'ũn punethok mōgāp-tup kummuk, tu yā' koit tu'.

¹² Ha tikmũ'ũn te hāpxopmā kummuk putup, tu mōktu hāpxopmā kummuk xexkah, yī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa teknōg, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu yā' nōy putup pax xaxok putup.

¹³ Pa tikmũ'ũn te Topa yōg putat hā' mō kuma' mōg, puxix Topa' mōy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop kopah, tu' hīnnāp-tup xe'ēgnāg.

¹⁴ Yīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup hām xexka xohix tu', puyī' hep xop xohix hām'āpax, nūy tu hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat, ha' yīpkox pip. Ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox mō'nā'ax. Kaxīy.

Tute hāpxūy xexka 'āktux

¹⁵ Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa pet kopa' xip hām'āta yīkox 'āxet'ax Topa xip'ax. Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap Nanī'eo te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa yāy xip'ax 'āktux, tu yā hāpxop yāy 'īgā xexka 'āktux, ha Topa yāy xip'ax kopa' xip putup. (Pūyā tikmũ'ũn mō'kupix, nūy hāmyūmmūg.)

¹⁶ Tikmũ'ũn te hāpxexka Yonex tu' pip, puxix yīktix tu nūmān.

¹⁷ Tikmũ'ũn te mīptut pepi tu' pip, puxix tu nūmān, yā' hok tu 'ānūmān, pāyā hāpxop 'ūm pa hok, nūy mōg mō'ka'ok.

¹⁸ Tikmũ'ũn te hāpxa xexka tu' pip, puxix yāy pet ha tu mōg hok, nūy yāy xax pa'. 'Āmhok.

¹⁹ Ha 'ũn mūnōp xop xūy xexkap-tup, 'ok pek-tok xuk, 'ok pek-tok yāy yōgtat hep xo'opmāhā'.

20 Topa tu' xax, xayîy hãm 'ãxi hok 'îhã 'ãnũmãn, nũy nit xap 'îhã 'ãnũpa hok.

21 Yã' xũy xexka nãm putup nit xap 'îhã', xix hãm 'ãxi 'îhã'. Hõmã Topa te hãm xexka mîy, xix hõnhã, 'ũxũy kutõgnãg, pãyã nõm xũy xexkanãm.

22 Yîy Topa te' xũy'ax yõg 'ãmniy xohix kuxyãhã', pu tikmũ'ũn nõã'tot. Pa Topa te yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn yĩmõgatux, pu tu kuxa hi xe'ëgnãg, yîy 'ãmniy xohix hã' kuxyãhã'.

23 –Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te xa: “'Ûpẽnã! Topa yõg hãmyãykutnã'ax xip!” kaxîy, xix: “Nãy, yã 'õnte' xip!” kaxîy, 'ãpu 'ãyîpkox hok.

24 Yã tik te mõiãmã'ax xop punethok nũn putup, tu Topa pupi hãm'ãktux 'ohnãg, xix yã hãmyãykutnã'ax 'ohnãg. Pãyã hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg putup, tikmũ'ũn puxet te nõm mîy hok, tu' mîy pu tikmũ'ũn pẽnã', puyîy nõi tikmũ'ũn mõgã kummuk. Yã' xak, nũy Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn mõgã kummuk kamah, mõiãmã'ax hã', puyîy Topa yõg putat xax.

25 'Ûg'ãpax, nũy hãmyũmmũg, nũy hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũg tap.

26 –Tikmũ'ũn te: “'Ûpẽnã! Hãm panip tu' xip!” kaxîy, 'îhã 'ãmõg hok. Yã' koit. Xix: “'Ûpẽnã! Tute yãy xaptop 'õnte!” kaxîy, 'îhã 'ãyîpkox hok. 'Ãmõg hok. Yã' koit.

27 Tex yãnãm te pexkox xexka tupmã mõi'ka'ok, ha kaxîy 'ũgnũn putup, 'ũgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tu putpuk nũn putup.

28 –Kuptap xop te yãy tu nũ'nãhã', nũy xok yĩn xakot. Kaxîy.

Tikmũ'ũn Kutok nũn putup

29 Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūxūy'ax yōg 'āmnīy xohix nōg putup, 'īhā māyōn xok putup, xix māyōnhex. Māyōnnāg xop te hām tu nū'nāp-tup, ha hāmnōgnōy yōg xexka xop yāynuhuknām putup,

30 'īhā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg pēnāp-tup pexkox tu', hak nūn'ax 'āktux. Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu putpuk nūn. Ha Topa hā' gāy xop tek pēnāp-tup, hu 'ātu potap-tup, ha hāmgōy xexka kopak yīxop-tup, 'ūkxexka xe'ēgnāg tu',

31 ha mīxuxxop tut kāyāp-tup, ha yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu pexkox yōg xop nū'pok putup, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn yīmōgatux'ax nūnnā', ha hām xexka tu' xexka xop xohix mōxap-tup, nūy yāy tu nūnnāy. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te piget kup 'āktux

32 Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', hu:

—Mīnta kup piget te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'Ūmīxux xokax, yā mīxux puk 'īhā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg. Yā hāmpukpex mō'nāp-tup.

33 Ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā'ax xexka pēnāhā', 'īhā hāmyūmmūg kamah. Yā' xūy'ax yōg 'āmnīy mō'nāp-tup.

34 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūxaxok hok: Tikmū'ūn 'ūm pip nōmhā, 'ap xakix putup'ah, 'īhā nōm 'āmnīy mō'nāhā'.

35 Pexkox te yāyxaxogā'ax, xix hām xexka te yāyxaxogā'ax, pāyā yōgnū hām'āktux xip ka'ok, tu' nōg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Hām 'ūm hā Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn putup

36 Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy 'ūm 'īhāk nūn putup, yā 'Ātak Topa puxet te' yūmmūg. Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, xik mūn yā Topak-tok, pāyā 'ātep yūmmūg'ah kamah.

³⁷ 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu putpuk nūn putup, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk pax. Hōmā hāmyāxatumuk xohix 'īhā mōnāyxop hittap Nōe xip,

³⁸ 'īhā tikmū'ūn hittap xit pax, xix yā' xo'op pax, xix yāyta pax, tu mōktu Nōe te mīptut xexka hā mō'nāhā', nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg,

³⁹ ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, ha tex xexka nāhā', ha kōnāgkox xet xexkah, tu hāmnak hā' xupep, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kopugnām, ha' xakix. Hā kaxīy putpuk nūn putup, yākmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn 'īhā

⁴⁰ tik 2 te hāpxa xexka tu' hām, hap-xet mōgāp-tup, ha ta yā' nōy te nox xip.

⁴¹ 'Ūn 2 te xuxnāg xetox xap kōnōnnāhā', hap-xet mōgāp-tup, ha ta' nōy te' nox xip.

⁴² 'Ōg pa mōxip! Yāy 'ūm pupi hāmpēnā max. 'A 'āxop te' 'āmnīy 'ūm yūmmūg'ah 'īhā 'āxuxyā nūn.

⁴³ 'Ūxaxok hok. Pax pu tikmū'ūn te hāpxop hā' xupxet'ax nūn yūmmūg, puxix tu pēnānā' pi' kamah, puyīy tu' xupxet hok.

⁴⁴ Yīy 'āxop pēnānā' pi' kamah. 'A' yūmmūg'ah 'āmnīy 'ūm 'īhāk nūn. Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup, 'īhā yā 'āxop tek hip 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Kāmānat max xix kāmānat kummuk 'āktux

⁴⁵ Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tep te kāmānat max? Kāmānat max yā tik te hāmyūmmūg, tu yā hāmyōk mīy pax. Ha' xat, pu kāmānat xop tu pēnānā' pi', nūy tu xīnnā max.

⁴⁶ Ha' xuxyā nūn, 'ihā hām max, yī' kuxa hittup.

⁴⁷ Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxuxyā te kāmānat max xexkānāp-tup, pu tu hāpxa xexka yōg hāpxop xohix pēnā'.

⁴⁸ Pa kāmānat kummuk te hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Ak xuxyā nūn putup'ah,” kaxīy,

⁴⁹ tu yā hāpkute'ex kummuk, tu kāmānat nōy kix, tu yā' xit xexkah, tu yā' xo'op xexkah, tu mōktu yā' paptux, tikmū'ūn paptux xop mūtik.

⁵⁰ Ha' xuxyā nūn, ha ta kāmānat te' hip 'ohnāg, tu yā' nūn yūmmūg 'ohnāg,

⁵¹ puxi' xuxyā gāy nām, tu kāmānat xūygā'ax 'ūyānān tu', tu' mōgā'ax, nūy tu kummugā tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik, nōm pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk. Ha' potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

25

'Ūn te yāyta hok te' 10

¹ Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu 'ūn tuk tup xop te yāyta hok 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy tu' xuxyā nūn'ax hip, ha:

—Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup hā kaxīy. 'Ūn te yāyta hok te 10 te 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg, 'āmnīy 'ihā' mōg, tu kuyānām tat'ax pop, nūy tik te yāyta'ax hip putat kopah, puyīy tik yāyta'ax mōgā 'āmuk xexka hah,

² ha ta 'ün te 5 pa te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, ha ta 'ün te 5 pa te hãmyũmmũg,

³ ha 'ün xop pa te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg te kuyãnãm tat'ax pop, pãyã' hep tox xaxok,

⁴ pa' nõy xop te kãnëy tat kamah, ha yã' hep tox kopa' xup, nõy tat'ax hã' pux.

⁵ —'A tik te yãyta'ax 'üm nũn'ah, yïy kũmĩm tetet' kix, ha mõ'yõn putat pukah.

⁶ —'Ãmnïy kote 'ihã tikmũ'ün yïy ka'ok, hu: “Tik te yãyta'ax nũn! Mã', yũmũ nũ mũtik mõg!” Kaxïy.

⁷ —Ha 'ün xop yãykoaxak mõ'ka'ok, tu kuyãnãm mõ'xup.

⁸ Ha 'ün pa te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg te' nõy xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu: “'Ã' hõm 'õg hep tox, 'ũ mõy yãy yõg ta'ax hã' pux. Yãk mũ yõg kuyãnãm xakix.” Kaxïy.

⁹ —Ha:

—“'Ak mũ'ãte xa popmãp-tup'ah. Yãk-tõgnãg 'üm hep tox. 'Ãxop putup, mõy mõg kõmën hah, nõy 'üm pa'.” Kaxïy.

¹⁰ —Ha' mõg, tu' paha', 'ihã tik te yãyta'ax xupep. Ha 'ün pa te hãmyũmmũg te nũ mũtik mõg 'ãmuk xexka hah, tu mõktu' mõxaha', tu' mõxakux, ha ta mõ'yãy yïnnĩn.

¹¹ —Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ihã 'ün xop nõy mõxaha 'üyãnãn tu', tu hãptopa' pip, tu' xãnãhã', hu: “Yãyã', Yãyã', hãpxõn! Yãk mũg nũn!” Kaxïy.

¹² —Ha tik te yãyta'ax te: “'A 'ãte 'ãxop 'üm yũmmũg'ah. Mõy, nõy 'ãpep! Kaxïy. 'Ûkux.

¹³ Yeyox te hãm'ãktux kux, tu:

—Yïy 'ãpa mõxip! Yã hãm 'üm hãk nũn 'ãxop te' yũmmũg 'ohnãg. Kaxïy.

Kãmãnat tikoxyuk 'ãktux

14 Tu xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy yūmūg hām max 'āktux, nūy Topa pu yūmūg hām max 'āktux, hu:

—Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat kaxīy: Tik te hāpkumep putup, ha kāmānat xop xānāhā', pu hāpxa xexka pēnānā 'āti',

15 tu tu tayūmak popmāhā', tu tik te hāmyūmmūg xexka pu' hōm tayūmak te 5.000, tu' nōy te hāmyūmmūg miax pu tayūmak te 2.000 hōm, tu tik te hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg pu tayūmak te 1.000 puxet hōm, tu ta' mōg.

16 Ha kāmānat te 5.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu hāpxop hāmenax, tu mōktu tayūmak nōy te 5.000 paha'.

17 Ha kāmānat nōy te 2.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu hāpxop hāmenax, tu mōktu tayūmak nōy te 2.000 paha'.

18 Pa tik te 1.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu hāpkot, tu' xuxyā yōg tayūmak xaptop hām kopah.

19 —Hāpxip punethok tap 'ihā' xuxyā nūn, nūy ta yāy yōg tayūmak pop,

20 ha kāmānat te 5.000 paha', tu' nūn hāmāxap, tu tayūmak te 10.000 hōm 'ūxuxyā pu', tu: “'Ūpēnā'! Xate 'ā' hōm tayūmak te 5.000. 'Āte hāpxop nōy yānān hā tayūmak te 5.000 nōy paha'.” Kaxīy.

21 —Ha: “Yā' max! 'Āhām max. Xate hāmyok mīy tayūmak kutōgnāg hā, yīy 'āte 'āxexkānāhā', xayīy hāpxop punethok pēnā max. 'Āpu yūmū'āte 'āmuk xexka mīy!” Kaxīy.

22 —Ha kāmānat te 2.000 paha', tuk-nāy tu' nūn, tu: “Xate 'ā' hōm tayūmak te 2.000. Yā 'āte hāpxop

nōy yānān hā tayūmak te 2.000 nōy paha'. 'Ūpēnā!' Kaxīy.

23 —Ha' xuxyā te: “Yā' max! 'Āhām max! Tayūmak kutōgnāg hā xate hāmyok mīy, yīy 'āxexkānāhā', xayīy hāpxop 'ūm xexka pēnā max. 'Āpu yūmū'āte 'āmuk xexka mīy!” Kaxīy.

24 —Ha kāmānat te 1.000 puxet paha', tu' nūn, tu: “Āte 'āyūmmūg. Xate 'ūm kuxa ka 'ohnāg. 'Ūnōy te hāpxop xap xok, ha xate' nūnnāhā',

25 yīy 'ūgkuxānōg, tu 'ōg tayūmak xaptop hāpkox hā mō'tat. 'Ūpēnā 'ōgnū tayūmak, nūy pa'.” Kaxīy.

26 —Ha' xuxyā te: “Āhām kummuk, 'āteknōg tu'. Xatek yūmmūg, ha 'āte hāpxop xap xok 'okpa hāpxop ta nūnnāhā'.

27 Teptu xate tayūmak xex hok tayūmak xut'ax pet kopah? 'Ūyīy putpu nū', tu yōgnū tayūmak paha', 'ūnōg nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu yā' kux.” Kaxīy. Tu yōkāmā' tu kāmānat nōy pu' xat, hu:

28 —“Kāmānat kummuk yōg tayūmak xut, nūy kāmānat nōy pu' hōm, nōm te tayūmak te 10.000 pop.

29 Yā tikmū'ūn te punethok pop, puxix tu xe' pop, tu mōktu yā' xohix pop, pa tikmū'ūn te' pa hok, puxi' yōg hāpxop kutōgnāg xut kamah, pu tu' hok xip.

30 Yā kāmānat kummuk, tu' hitop hā' hām. 'Āpu, nōm mō'yōn hāptopa', puyīy hāpkoxtap kopa tu xip ka'ok. 'Ōnte potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

31 Yeyox te hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā kux, tu: —Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu yā putpuk nūn putup, tu' xat xe'ēgnāg putup, 'ihāk nūn, ha pexkox

yōg nū'pok xop te nū mūtik nūn putup, hāk yūm putup, nūy tu hep xop xohix xat.

³² Ha' hep xop xohix te yāy tu nū'nāp-tup 'ūgkeppah, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn yāg mō'pot putup. Yā kaxīy tik pēnā'ax te kahnēn mō'pot xix mot,

³³ tu kahnēn mō'pot, pu tu yīm xe'e hā mō'xip, xix mot mō'pot, pu tu yīm xax hā mō'xip, ha 'āte' yīpkox pip xop mō'xip putup 'ūgyīm xe'e hā, tu' yīpkox hok xop mō'xip putup 'ūgyīm xax hā,

³⁴ ha 'āte hām'āktux putup, tikmū'ūn tek yīm xe'e hā' pip pu hām'āktux putup, hu: “Mā! 'Ōgnū Ātak te 'āxop ha hāmaxnāhā'. Mā', nūy peckox yōg hāpxop xohix pop. Yā Topa te xa' xex tap 'ihā hām xexka xip 'ohnāg.

³⁵ Yā 'āxop tek xīnnāhā 'ihā putup tek putex, tu 'ā' xo'opmāhā', 'ihā 'āte kōnāg tat xak, tuk xānāhā', 'ūxihip 'āpet kopa, 'ihā 'āte xa hak puknōg.

³⁶ 'Ak xax 'ūm xip'ah, ha 'ā 'āxax 'ūm hōm, 'ūyīy mōktat, tuk pakut, hak pēnā max. Kanet kopak xip, ha 'āxop 'ūg ha mōg, nūy mōy mōgnīynām.” Kaxīy.

³⁷ —Ha tikmū'ūn max te: —Yāyā', hām 'ūm hāk mū'āte 'āpēnāhā', 'ihā putup te 'āp-tex, ha 'āxīnnāhā'?

³⁸ Hām 'ūm hā 'āmūn 'ūgmū'ā hā puknōg, ha 'āxānāhā', xa 'ūgmūg pet kopa xhip? Hām 'ūm hāk mū'āte xa topixxax 'ūm nīm, xa mō'tat?

³⁹ Hām 'ūm hā 'āpakut, hak mū'āte 'āpēnā max? Hām 'ūm hā kanet kopa 'āxip, hak mūg mōg, nūy mō'ānīynām?” Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ —Ha 'āte hām'āktux'ax hā' nōy yānān putup, tu: “Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop tek xape 'ūm kutīgnāg hā 'ā tehet, huk mūn yā 'ātehet kamah. Kaxīy.

41 –Tu tikmũ'ũn kummuk pu hām'āktux putup, nōm tek yīm xax hā' pip, hu: “Mōy, nūy 'āpep! Yā Topa te xa hāpkummugāhā'. Mōg, pu kuxap xe'e mō'āhap mō kuma mōg. Topa te kuxap mīy tap nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg xūygā', nūy 'ūyōg nū'pok xop kummuk xūygā'.

42 Ya putup tek putex, pak xīnnā 'ohnāg, ha 'āte kōnāg tat xak, pa 'ām xo'opmā 'ohnāg.

43 'Ūgmũn xa hāk puknōg, pa 'āxop te 'ūkxānā 'ohnāg, 'ūxihip 'āpet kopah. 'Ak xax 'ūm xip'ah, 'a 'āxax 'ūm nīm'ah, 'ū mōktat. 'Ūkpakut, xix kanet kopak xip, pāyā 'āxop tek pēnā 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

44 –Yīy tikmũ'ũn te: “Yāyā', hām 'ūm hāk mū'āte 'āpēnāhā', ha putup te 'āp-tex, ha xate kōnāg tat xak, xikmũ'ā hā 'āpuknōg, xix 'āxax hok, xix 'āpakut, xix kanet kopa 'āxip, hak mū'āte xa hā te 'ohnāg?” Kaxīy.

45 –Ha 'āte: “'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop tek xape kutīgnāg hā 'ā te 'ohnāg, hu tu 'ā te 'ohnāg kamah.” Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.

46 Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

–Tikmũ'ũn kummuk xūy putup mō'kuma' mōg, ha' kuxyā 'ohnāg, pāyā tikmũ'ũn max hi xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg kamah. Kaxīy.

26

'Ūxexka xop te hāpxopmā kummuk 'āktux

1 Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgā kux, tu ta yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn pu hām'āktux, hu:

2 –'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg, yā 'āmnīy 2 nōg, puxix tikmũ'ũn 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy,

ha tikmũ'ũn tek mōgāp-tup, nũy mĩpkupnix tu Tikmũ'ũn Kutok putex, yāk putex putup. Kaxĩy.

³ Tu hām'āktux, 'ĩhā 'āmānex xexka xop yāy tu nũ'nāhā', xi' xexka xop yāy tu nũ'nāhā', tu ta 'āmānex xat'ax Kaxpax pet xexka kopa yāy tu nũ'nāhā',

⁴ nũy hāmpē tu paxex, nũy putep te xĩy Yeyox putex'ax yũmmũg, nũy xaptop hā' mũy,

⁵ tu:

—'Āmuk xexka mĩy 'ĩhā 'ap putex putup'ah. Nāy, pu 'āmuk xexka tu kux, kopxi' xat, nũy 'ũp-tex, nũy ta tu tikmũ'ũn gāyā hok. Kaxĩy.

Yeyox te' pip'ax Metān tu' xip

⁶ Hāpxip 'ĩhā Yeyox te xip tu xexka Metān kopa' xip, tu Ximām pet kopa' xip, ha' xuxet'ax nōy te: 'Ūyāy xax kunut nām. Kaxĩy.

⁷ Ha 'ũn te nōm mō'nāhā', tu Yeyox yīka' mōg. Ha naxnāg 'anamax tat, ha' hep haxyā max xup, takat xexkah. Ha Yeyox xit 'ĩhā 'ũn te' hep pux, yā Yeyox putox yīmũ' pux.

⁸ Ha' yōg tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' gāy, tu' mānōg, hu:

—Teptu 'ũn te' hep haxnāg xaxogāhā'? Yā takat xexkah!

⁹ 'Ūyōg naxnāg hāmenax, puxix tayũmak xexka pa', nũy tu tikmũ'ũn hok xop pu' nīm. Kaxĩy.

¹⁰ Pa Yeyox te hāmyũmmũg, tu:

—Teptu xate 'ũn hā 'āgāy? Yā tute hāpxopmā māynāg!

¹¹ Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' hok xop te 'āmũtik pip, pāyāk mũn'ah,

12 yīy 'ūn te' pux, nūy 'ūgyīn haxyā max, puyīy nō hāpkot.

13 Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup, tu hām xexka xohix tu' xuktux putup, yā kama 'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup, nūy 'ūn xaxogā hok. Kaxīy.

Yot te hāpkummuḡāhā'

14 Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yeyox yōg tik 'āxet'ax Yot 'Ixkanot mōg, nūy 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux,

15 tu:

—Tayūmak xohix te xīy 'ā' hōm putup, 'ūyīy 'āxop mōgā', xayīy Yeyox mūy? Kaxīy.

Ha' xexka xop te' yōg tayūmak mō'kupix, tu tayūmak te 30 xut, tu tu' hōm.

16 Yīy Yot mōg, tu hāmpē'paxex, tu' xax, nūy ḡāy xop mōgā', pu ta Yeyox mō'tat kanet hah.

Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy

17 'Āmnīy nōg 'īhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy, tu pām tokatok hok māhā', ha 'āmnīy te māxap Yeyox yōg tik xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Xatep-tep putup? Piyā' mīy'ax 'āmuk xexkah, nūy tu pām tokatok hok mā 'āmnīy hā? Kaxīy.

18 Ha:

—Kōmēn ha mōg, tu tik 'ūm xax, nūy tu' xax, hu: “'Ūgmūg xuxyā te' xat, 'ū xa hām'āktux, hu: Yā hōnhā yōgnū tik xop xik mūn te 'āmuk xexka mīy putup, tu 'āpet kopa 'āte' mīy putup.” Kaxīy.

19 Ha' yōg tik xop te hām'āpak, tu' mīy, tu 'āmuk xexka mīy tik pet kopah.

20 Ha 'āmnỹ hā Yeyox xix tik xop mām, 'āmuk tu' xakot, nỹy tu xit,

21 tu' xit, 'ĩhā Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āp-xet 'ũm te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'ũghah. Kaxỹ.

22 Ha tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā' xohix te yāy yĩkopit, tik puxet hāmāxap te' yĩkopit, hak-nāy tu' nōy, xi' nōy te' yĩkopit, tu mōktu xohix, tu:

—'Ũ 'ũm? Yāyā', xatep-tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok 'ũgmũn tik kummuk? Kaxỹ.

23 Ha Yeyox te:

—Tik te' gāy xop mōgā'ax, tu pām xup kåněy pet xax kopah, 'ũgmũtik tu pām xup nōmhā.

24 'Ūkxok putup, yā Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux tap, pāyā tik kummuk xỹy putup, nōm tek kum-mugāp-tup! 'Ūgmũn yā Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, hak kum-mugāp-tup, yā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk. Pax pu' tut te nōm put hok, puxix hāpkummuk mỹy hok. Kaxỹ.

25 Ha Yot te' yĩkopit kamah, tik te' mōgā'ax kummuk te hāmyĩkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', xatep-tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok yākmũn tik kummuk? Kaxỹ.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamũn. Xate' xuktux. Kaxỹ.

Yũmũg xuxyā xit'ax

26 Ha' xit, 'ĩhā Yeyox te pām paha', tu Topa tu:

—'Āmax Topah! Xatek mũ'ā hāpxop xit'ax hōm. Puxi'. Kaxỹ.

Tu pām koxip, tu tik xop pu' popmāhā', tu:

—'Ūpa', nỹy mā!. Yāk yĩn. Kaxỹ.

27 Tuk-nāy tu kåněy paha', tu Topa pu:

—'Ãmax Topah! Xatek mũ'ã' hep max hõm, 'ũ xo'op. Puxi'. Kaxĩy.

Tu yãy yõg tik xop pu' hõm, tu:

—'Ûpa', nũy 'ãxop xohix xo'op.

²⁸ Yãk hep 'ãta', ha yã' xohix pupi nũ'nãhã', pu Topa te hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã', pu tu kux. 'Ûghep 'ãta hã Topa te' pa'ax tup mĩy tikmũ'ũn mũtik.

²⁹ 'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: 'Ãte mĩnta hep xupyãg xe' xo'op hok, pãyã yõgnũ 'Ãtak mũtik 'ũkti', kopxi' xo'op, 'ĩhã 'Ãtak te yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn xat xe'e'. Kaxĩy.

³⁰ Ha Topa puk-tex, tuk-tex kux, tu ta' mõg 'Onimet yõg yĩktix hah.

Yeyox te Pet pu hãm'ãktux

³¹ Tu ta' mõg, 'ĩhã Yeyox te tik mũnõm xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Hõnhã 'ãmnĩy 'ĩhã', 'ãxop xohix nũ'pap-tup, tuk nĩm putup. Yã Topa yõg tappet te hãm'ãktux tap, tu: “'Ãte kahnẽn yõg pẽnã'ax putex, yĩy kahnẽn nũ'paha'.” Kaxĩy. Yĩy hãm'ãktux hittap hã 'ãxop tek nĩm putup nõmhã,

³² pãyã putpuk hi', kopxix 'ãkeppak mõg hãpxexka Ganinet hah. Kaxĩy.

³³ Yĩy Pet te:

—'Ak mũn'ah! 'Ãte 'ãnĩm 'ohnãg. 'Ûnõy xohix te 'ãnĩm, kopxix 'ãnĩm hok. Kaxĩy.

³⁴ Ha Yeyox te Pet pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ûg 'ãpax, nũy tu xaxok hok! 'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Yã hõnhã, 'ãmnĩy 'ĩhã, xate koit putup, tuk yũmmũg hok 'ãktux, tu' xuktux putup tikoxyuk, 'ĩhã xokakkak tak xatap-xet. Kaxĩy.

³⁵ Ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āte koit 'okpa 'āmūtik 'ūkxok! Pāyā 'āyūmmūg hok 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg! Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop xohix te:

—Ya hamūn! Kaxīy.

Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux Yetxēm tu'

³⁶ Ha ta' mōg tu mōktu Yetxēm tu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te:

—Nāy, māhām, 'ihāk mōg 'ākeppah, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

³⁷ Tu Pet mōgāhā nū mūtik, xix Yemeneo kutok 2, tu' kuxa teknōg, 'ūxūy xexka tu',

³⁸ tu:

—'Ūgkuxa xūy xexka tu mōktuk kuxa teknōg, tuk xok putūmnāg. Nūnte' tihī', nūy pēnānā 'āti 'ūgmūtik. Kaxīy.

³⁹ Tu ta' keppa' mōg kutōgnāg, tu nū'xup hām tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ātak, 'ūkxūy xexkah, 'ap hā' tot'ah. 'Ūktux hok 'ūkxūy hok, kopxik hittup. Pāyāk tux hok 'ūkxūy, kopxik xūy. 'Āpuk xat, yāk yīpkox xip 'āmūn pu'. Kaxīy.

⁴⁰ Tu put pu' nūn, tu tik tikoxyuk pēnāhā', ha mō'yōn, kūmīm te' kix hah, yīy Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop te pēnānā 'āti hok, nūy yāk mūtik pēnā kutōgnāg?

⁴¹ Mō'ōn hok, pāyā Topa pu hām'āktux pax, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. 'Ākuxa te hāpxopmā maxp-tup, pāyā 'āyīn pu'uk. Kaxīy.

⁴² Tu xe' mōg, tu:

—'Ātak, xatek putup 'ūkxūy, kopxik xūy. Yāk yīpkox xip. Kaxīy.

⁴³ Tu xe putpu' nūn, ha tik xop mō'yōn 'ūxeheh, yā kūmīm xūy xexkah, tu' pa xax mōm.

⁴⁴ Yīy Yeyox xe' mōg, tu Topa pu hām'āktux.

⁴⁵ Tu putpu' nūn tik xop hah, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'ūm yāykokax hok, 'āteknōg tu'? Hāmpēnā!
Yā hōnhā' gāy xop nūn, nūy 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn
Kutok mūy, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk mōgā 'ūghah.

⁴⁶ 'Āyok, 'āpu yūmū mōg. Yā tik kummuk nūn nōmhā. Kaxīy.

'Ūgāy xop te Yeyox mūg

⁴⁷ 'Ap hām'āktux kux'ah, 'ihā Yot nūn, yā Yeyox yōg tihik, tu tikmū'ūn punethok nūnnāhā', ha mīkax xexka taha', xix mīm kix'ax taha'. 'Āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te mō'pok.

⁴⁸ Yā Yot te' xexka xop pu hām'āktux tap, tu: “'Āte tik puxet yāy kep ha' mūg putup, nūy tu 'āneo, xayī' mūy. 'Āte Yeyox mūn kep ha' mūg putup, xayī' pēnā', nūy mūy. Kaxīy.

⁴⁹ Tu' xupep, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu:

—Yāyā', pūyā Topa 'ākuxa yūmmā'! Kaxīy.

Tu yāykep ha' mūg.

⁵⁰ Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkxape', xate hāpxopmā'ax. Pūyā hāpxopmā mō'ka'ok, nūy ta tu kuxyā'. Kaxīy.

Ha' gāy xop te' mūg, tu' yīm kīy.

⁵¹ Pa tik puxet te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu mīkax xexka xut, tu 'āmanex xat'ax yōg kāmānat yīpkox xak,

⁵² ha Yeyox te:

—'Õg mĩkax mõ'xix 'ũxax kopah. Yã tik te mĩkax xexka hãp-tex, puxi' nõy putex mĩkax xexka hã 'ũyãnãn tu'.

⁵³ 'Ãte yãy yõg 'Ãtak tu' xax, puxix nõ'pok pexkox yõg xonat xop xohix, pu tu 'ãhã tu tehet.

⁵⁴ Pa Topa yõg tappet te hãm'ãktux tap, yĩ' tux hok pu tu hãpxopmã nõmhã, nõy hãm'ãktux hittap hã hãpxopmã'. Kaxĩy.

⁵⁵ Tut xexka xop yõg tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ãxop nõn, tu mĩkax xexka taha', xix mĩm topnãg paha', nõy tuk mũy. 'Ãxop tep-tep pe'ãpaxex? 'Ok yãkmũn tik kummuk, tik te hãpxop hã' xupxet putuk? Yã 'ãmnĩy xohix 'ĩhã Topa pet xexka kopak xip, nõy hãmyũmmũgã', ha 'ãxop te 'ũgmũg 'ohnãg.

⁵⁶ Pãyã hõnhã Topa te' tux hok pu hãpxopmã kummuk, yã Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop te tappet tu kax'ãmi tap, yĩy Topa yõg hãm'ãktux hittap hãk mũg nõmhã. Kaxĩy.

Ha yãy yõg tik xop te hãm'ãpak, tu nõ'paha'.

Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox yĩkopit

⁵⁷ Ha tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox mũg, tu Kaxpax pet ha' mõgãhã', ha Kaxpax yã 'ãmãnex xop xat'ax, ha tik xop te hãmyũmmũg pip, xix Yoneo xexka xop nõn, tu yãy tu nõ'nãhã Kaxpax pet kopah.

⁵⁸ Ha Pet te Yeyox pe' mõg, hãptox tu' pe' mõg, tu' pet yõg hãmnuknõg tu mõktu' xupep, tu mõ'nãhã', tu mõktu' yũm xonat xop mũtik, nõy 'ũyõg hãpxopmã'ax pẽnã',

⁵⁹ ha' xexka xop xak nõy Yeyox kupeh, nõy tup-tex, tu' koit'ax hã' kupex,

⁶⁰ pāyā tep tup-tex'ax 'ūm yūmmūg 'okpa tik punethok te koit, ha hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān punethok. Hāpxip 'ihā tik 2 te hām'āktux,

⁶¹ tu:

—Yeyox te yāy ka'ok'ax 'āktux, tu: “Āte Topa pet xexka koxyōy'ax, tu xe' pet'ax 'āmnīy tikoxyuk hā.” Kaxīy.

⁶² Ha Kaxpax yok, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yā tik te 'ākupex. 'Ok xate yāy 'āktux hok, nūy yūmūg yūmmūgā'? 'Ok pe tik te hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ok pe yā xa' koit? Kaxīy.

⁶³ Pa Yeyox yīy 'ohnāg, yīy 'āmānex xop xat'ax te hām'āktux 'ūxeheh, hu:

—Topa te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax 'ūyīy 'āyīkopit, hu 'āxat. 'Āyīy. 'Ok Topa xe'ēgnāg te 'āyāyikutnāhā'? 'Ok yā 'āmūn Topak-tok xe'e'? Kaxīy.

⁶⁴ Ha Yeyox te:

—Ya hamūn. Xate' xuktux. Pāyā 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop te Tikmū'ūn Kutok pēnāp-tup, ha Topa xe'ēgnāg yīm xe'e hak yūm putup pexkox tu', tuk yīxop-tup, hāmgōy xexka hāk yīxop-tup. Kaxīy.

⁶⁵ Ha 'āmānex xop xat'ax te yāy xax pot, nūy yāy kuxa xūy'ax tu' mūg, tu:

—Puxi! Yā Topa 'āktux kummuk pax 'ōhōm! 'Āxop te' xupak nōmhā.

⁶⁶ Hu putep 'āktux'ax? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā hāpkummuk mīy xexka! Pūyā tu' xok! Kaxīy.

⁶⁷ Tu mō yīy hep yōn, xi' payīn kix, 'ihā' yīkopit,

⁶⁸ hu:

—'Āmūn yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax. 'Āpu, Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy 'āyīy: 'Ū 'ūm te 'ākix? Kaxīy.

Pet te Yeyox yūmmūg hok 'āktux

⁶⁹ Ha ta' xip Pet hāptopa', ha ta kāmānat hex te:

—'Āxip kama Ganinet yōg Yeyox mūtik. Kaxīy.

⁷⁰ Ha:

—Xatep-tep mūn 'āktux? 'A 'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

⁷¹ Tu hāmyīkox tu' mōg, ha ta kāmānat hex nōy te' pēnāhā', tu xonat xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ōhōm xip Nāyane yōg Yeyox mūtik. Kaxīy.

⁷² Ha Pet te xe:

—'Ak mūn'ah. Topa tek yūmmūg. 'Ap 'ūkxip'ah. Yā 'āte 'a kāy yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

⁷³ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā tik xop te Pet yīka' nūn, tu:

—'Āyīy'ax te Ganinet xop yīy'ax putuk! Yā Yeyox mūtik xate hāpkumep. Kaxīy.

⁷⁴ Yīy Pet te:

—Topa tek yūmmūg. 'Āte nōm kāy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Pax 'ū koit 'āte', puxix Topa 'ūkxūygā'. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā xokakkak tak xataha',

⁷⁵ ha Pet te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax xutigāhā', ha: “Xate yā koit putup 3, xate hām'āktux putup 'ūgyūmmūg hok te 3, 'ihā xokakkak tak xatap-xet.” Kaxīy.

Tu ta' mōg, tu pota punethok.

27

Xonat xop te Yeyox mōgāhā Pinat keppah

¹ Hāptup, māyōn te hāpkanet tu' xupep 'ihā', 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Yeyox putex,

² tu' kīy, tu Gohenanok Pinat ha' mōgāhā'.

Yot te yāy putex

³ Hōmā Yeyox yōg tik Yot te' mōgā kummuk, nūy tu tayūmak pa', tu' xexka xop yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg nōmhā, yā Yeyox putex putup, ha yāyhāhup xexkah, tu tayūmak te 30 paxmōg, nūy mōy putpu' hōm 'ūxexka xop pu', tu' xexka xop pu hām'āktux,

⁴ hu:

—'Āte hāpkummuk mīy 'ihā 'āxop mōgāhā tik max, xa tup-tex. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Patīy! 'Āpu, yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat! Kaxīy.

⁵ Ha Yot te tayūmak hā putnū Topa pet xexka kopah, tu ta' mōg, tu yāy māy hīy, tu' xok xe'e'.

⁶ Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te tayūmak paha', tu:

—'Ap max'ah, yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu tayūmak hōm hok Topa pu'. Yā nūhū tayūmak tu tik putex. Yūmū'ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax? Kaxīy.

⁷ Hu tayūmak paha', tu 'Onet yōg hām xexka paha', puyī' xukpot mīy, pu tu' puknōg xop nō hāpkot.

⁸ Yīy tikmū'ūn te' xukpot 'āxet'ax, hu: “Ūhep 'āta'ax tu hahām.” Kaxīy. Yā hōmā 'ūxuxet'ax 'ūhep 'āta, xix hōnhā'.

⁹ Hōmā tik hittap Yenemīn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy: “Tikmū'ūn te tayūmak te 30 paha', tu te tik hāmenax tayūmak te 30 hā, 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te yā pagop-tup,

¹⁰ tu tayūmak hā' nōy yānān, nūy 'Onet yōg hām paha'. Yā Topa tek xat tap, yīy 'āte' mīy.” Kaxīy. Ha

Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' xexka xop te hām paħa nōmhā.

Yeyox te Pinat keppa' xip

¹¹ Ha Yeyox te Gohenanok Pinat keppa' xip, ha' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn xat xe'e'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Xate' xuktux. Kaxīy.

¹² Pāyā' yīy 'ohnāg 'īhā 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te' kupex,

¹³ yīy Pinat te:

—'Ok xate hām'āpak hok? Yā 'āxat'ax xop te 'ākupex! Kaxīy.

¹⁴ Pāyā 'ap yīy'ah, ha Gohenanok kuxa te' yēy.

Pinat te' xat, pu Yeyox putex

¹⁵ Hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā', 'āmūk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy 'īhā', Pinat te tik kummuk xut kanet kopah, tikmũ'ũn te ta tu' xak, ha' xut.

¹⁶ Ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te tik kummuk Mahamax yūmmūg,

¹⁷ tu yāy tu nū'nāhā Gohenanok pet tu', ha Pinat te tikmũ'ũn yīkopit, hu:

—'Āxop tep-tep putup? Piyā' mūn 'āte' xut'ax? 'Ok pe Mahamax xut'ax, 'ok pe Yeyox xut'ax? Yā' xuxet'ax nōy Kunnix. Kaxīy.

¹⁸ Ha' xexka xop te Yeyox yīpkumīy, tup-tex putup, ha Pinat te' yūmmūg.

¹⁹ Tu yāy yōg yūm'ax xexka yīmũ' yūm, nūy tu' xat, nūy tu' yīkopit, ha yāy xetut te hām'āktux nū'kutnāhā', tu:

—Tik max koa pu mōg. Yā 'āmñy kote 'ihāk yōnkup, tuk xūy xexkah nōm tik max hah. Yī' xut, pu mōg. Kaxīy.

²⁰ Ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te tikmū'ūn hām'āktux hā' gāyāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn Pinat tu' xax pu Mahamax xut, nūy tu' xax, pu Yeyox putex.

²¹ Ha Gohenanok te:

—Tik 'ūm 'āte' xut'ax pu mōg? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āpu, Mahamax xut. Kaxīy.

²² Ha xe' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax Yeyox hā? Yā yāy 'āxet'ax nōy Kunnix. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Mīpkupnix tup-tex! Kaxīy.

²³ Ha Pinat te xe' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'ūm texīy? Kaxīy.

Pāyā tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Mīpkupnix tup-tex! Kaxīy.

²⁴ Yīy Pinat kuxa teknōg tikmū'ūn gāy hah, tu' xat, pu kōnāg tat, pu tu' yīm pix tikmū'ūn keppah, tu:

—'Āxop te tik max putex putup. 'Ak mūn'ah! 'Ap hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah. 'Āpu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat! Kaxīy.

²⁵ Ha' yānān, tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ūgmūg kummugā 'ūyānān tu', xik mūk kutok xupep tup xop kummugā kamah! Kaxīy.

²⁶ Yīy Pinat te Mahamax xut tikmū'ūn pu', tu' xat, pu tu' Yeyox kix xikot hā, ha' mōgāhā', nūy mīkupnix tup-tex.

Xonat xop te Yeyox kute'ex kummuk

²⁷ Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Pinat yōg xonat xop te Yeyox mōgāhā Gohenanok Pinat pet xexka hah, ha xonat xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu Yeyox yīmmap hā' pip,

²⁸ tu Yeyox xax xut, tu kap 'āta hā mō'tat,

²⁹ tu mīmyām xox hā' kux xax mīy, tup-tox yīmū' yūm, tu mīm xahix Yeyox yīm xe'e kopa' hōm, tu nūktu nūktettex Yeyox keppah, nūy tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu:

—Pūyā Yoneo xop tu xat mō'kuma' mōg' Kaxīy.

³⁰ Tu yāy yīy hep mō'yōn, nūy tu hupmā', tu mīm xahix paha', tu nōmp-tox hā' tak,

³¹ tuk-te'ex kummuk kux, tu kap xut, tu xe yāy xax hā mō'tat, tu' mōgāhā', nūy mīpkupnix tup-tex.

Yeyox te mīpkupnix tu' xup

³² Tu ta' mōg, 'ihā tik nūn, 'ūxuxet'ax Xīmām, yā Xīnēn yōg tihik, ha' xat, pu mīpkupnix tat, tu' taha'.

³³ Ha' mōg, tu mōktu' xip'ax tu' mōxaha', ha' xuxet'ax Gok, tu tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Ūp-tox kup.” Kaxīy.

³⁴ Tu xupyāg kanop peo mūtik, tu Yeyox pu' xo'opmāhā', ha yā xo'op kutōgnāg, tup-tup nōg.

³⁵ Ha xonat te Yeyox xup mīpkunix tu', tu' xax koxip, tu mō'xap yōn, nūy xonat puxet te' xax max pa',

³⁶ tu' mām, tu' pēnānā' pip,

³⁷ tu mīmpehnāg yīmū kax'āmi', tu mīpkupnix tu' xup, nūy Yeyox yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūgā', ha: “Nūhū Yeyox, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat.” Kaxīy.

38 Ha tik kummuk 2 xup kamah, nūy mīpkupnix tu' kix, ha hāpxop hā' xupxet pax. 'Ūp-xet te Yeyox yīm xe'e hā' xup, xi' nōy te' yīm xax hā' xup.

39 Ha tikmū'ūn te putat hā' mōg, tu mōktu' pēnāhā', tuk-te'ex kummuk, tup-tox mahap, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu:

40 —Kāy te yāy 'āktux ka'ok, nūy Topa pet xexka koxyōy, tuk-nāy tu' pet 'āmnīy 2 hā'! Paxpu Topak-tok xe'e', puxix tu mīpkupnix tu' yīxox, nūy yāy hā tu' tehet, nūy tu xok hok! Kaxīy.

41 Ha 'āmānex xexka xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, xix Yoneo xexka xop tek-te'ex kummuk kamah, tu:

42 —Hamūn te tikmū'ūn punethok mōy, pāyā yāy mūn xut yūmmūg'ah. 'Ok 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'e'? Paxpu mīpkupnix tu yīxox, puxix 'ūgmū kuxa mām ka'ok 'ōm kopah!

43 'Ūkuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu yā Topak-tok 'āktux. Nāy! 'Āpu yūmū' hip, puyīy Topa' xut nōmhā'! Kaxīy.

44 Ha tik te hāpxupxet'ax 2 te hāpkute'ex kummuk kamah, tu hām'āktux kummuk.

45 Māyōn te nūktu yāy kote' yūm, tu ta' xok, ha hām xexka xohix hāpkoxtap.

46 Ha māyōn he tu ta' putpu' hi 'ūxeheh, ha Yeyox yīy ka'ok, tu:

—“Enix, 'Enix, nēmā xamatān!” Kaxīy. Tu tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Yā yōgnū Topah, tep texīy hā xatek nīm?” Kaxīy.

47 Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' xupak, tu:

—Yā 'Enit mūn xānāhā'! Kaxīy.

48 Ha tik mōg mō'ka'ok, tu hāpxop patok, 'ūhep xupyāg kummuk hā' patok, nūy Yeyox pu' xo'opmā',

49 pa tikmū'ūn nōy te:

—Nāy! Pa nū 'Enit, puyī' xut! Kaxīy.

50 Ha Yeyox yīy ka'ok 'ūxeheh, tu' xok xe'e'.

51 Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Topa pet xexka yōg top-ixxax mō'yīnnīn'ax te yāy pot, 'ūxax pepi yāy pot hāmāxap, tu mōktu kakak yāy pot mōg. Ha hām yāynuhuk, ha mīkaxxap xexka yāy pot,

52 ha' xukpot te yāy xōn, ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xakix hittap xop punethok te putpu' hi',

53 tu hāpkox kopa' mōxaha', tu hāpkumep, ha Yeyox te putpu' hi, 'īhā' nōm xop te kōmēn Yenoy-anēn hā' mōxakux, yā Topa yōg kōmēn, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā'.

54 Hāpxexka Hōm yōg kapitām xip, yā' puknōg, xix xonat xop te pēnānā' pip, tu hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg xohix pēnāhā', xix hām yāynuhuk pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu:

—Yā hamūn yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

55 Ha ta 'ūn xop te hāptox hā yā' pēnāhā', yā nōm te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep tap, tu Ganinet tu' mōxaha', tu Yēyox hā' tehe'.

56 'Ūxohix te: Mānix Mānanēn, xix Mānix yā Tiak xix Yoye hā' tut, xix Yemeneo xetut, yāk-tok pit 2 te Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' tihi'.

57 Hāpxip kutōgnāg yā 'āmāxak, 'īhā Yoye nūn, tuptexop xexkah. Yā kōmēn 'Ānimātex yōg tihix, tu kama' mōg Yeyox pehe',

58 tu' mōg, tu Pinat tu' xak, puyī' tux hok pu Yeyox xokxax hā hāpkot, ha' tux hok,

59 yīy Yoye te' xokxax kīy topixxax xexkap-nok hā', yā' xax tūmnāg.

60 Ha Yoye te yāy yōg mīkaxxap koх xexka hā mō'tat, tu nō kopa hāpkot, ha mīkaxxap putux yīkūy, nūy nō koх mō'yīnnīn, tu ta' mōg,

61 'īhā Mānix Mānanēn xix Mānix nōy mām, tu mīkaxxap koх xexka yīka' mām.

Xonat xop te' xukpot tu pēnānā' pip

62 Hāptup nōy yā nit xap, 'īhā 'āmānex xexka xop xix Paniye xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā Pinat mūtik, tu:

63 –Gohenanok: hōmā kāy te koit pax, tu: “Āmnīy 3 nōg, 'īhā putpuk hip-tup.” Kaxīy.

64 Yīy xa' xak, xa xonat xop mō'pok xukpot ha, 'āmīnīy 3 hā', ka' yōg tik xop te' xokxax xut, nūy nō tu' xupxet, nūy tikmū'ūn pu: “Yā' hi putpu!” Kaxīy. Yā' koit'ax xexka nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

65 Ha Pinat te:

–Xonat xop mōgā pu pēnānā' pi', pu hāpχopmā kummuk hok. Kaxīy.

66 Ha ta' mōg, tu puk hi hā mīkaxxap hāmyīnnīn'ax muk, puyīy tikmū'ūn yīkūy hok, nūy tu' xōn hok, ha xonat xop te' pēnānā' pip.

28

Yeyox te putpu' hi'

1 Hāptup nōy yā ye nomīn, ha māyōn xupep 'īhā Mānix Mānanēn xix Mānix nōy mōg, mīkaxxap koх xexka ha' mōg, nūy pēnā'.

2 Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā hahām yāynuhuk, ha pexkoх yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, tu mīkaxxap xexka xut, nōm te mīkaxxap koх mō'yīnnīn, ha' xut, tu mīkaxxap yīmū' yūm.

³ Tu tex yānām putuk, yā topixxax tūmnāg pon-nok, yā hām 'āxi yōg hāpxop xapxūy'ax putuk.

⁴ Ha xonat xop te yā yīpkutuk xexkah, tu' yāy pu xu'uxnām, tu' xakix kōmnāg,

⁵ ha nū'kutnā'ax te 'ūn xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ākuxānōg hok! 'Āxop te Yeyox xak, nōm te mīpkupnix tu' xok. 'Āte' yūmmūg.

⁶ 'Ap xip'ah. Yā' hi putpu', tu xa hām'āktux tap. Mā', nūy pēnā'! Yā hōmā' xip mīkaxxap xexka kox kopah, pāyā 'ap xip'ah nōmhā.

⁷ Yīy mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu: “Yā putpu' hi', tu 'ākeppa' mōg hāpxexka Ganinet hah. 'Ōnte 'āxop te' pēnā'ax.” Kaxīy. 'Āxutigā max, xayī' xaxok hok! Kaxīy.

⁸ Ha ta' mōg 'ūn xop, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu kuxānōg, pāyā' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu tik xop ha' mōg, nūy tu' xuktux.

⁹ Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Yeyox te 'ūn mūtik yā' tihi', tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā'! Kaxīy.

Ha' yīkahnāg ha' mōg, tu tu nūktettex, tu' nōy pata mūg, tu' kuxa te' yēy.

¹⁰ Ha Yeyox te:

—Ākuxānōg hok. Mōg, nūy mōy 'ūkxape xop pu hām'āktux, pu Ganinet ha mōg, nūy 'ūgmūn pēnā'. Kaxīy.

Xonat xop te xupmāhīy hā mō'āmā'

¹¹ Ha 'ūn xop mōg, ha xonat xop te kōmēn ha' mōg, nūy 'āmānex xexka xop pu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux.

¹² Yīy yāy tu nū'nāhā Yoneo xexka xop mūtik, nūy hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm te xīy 'āktux, tute tayūmak xexka popmāhā xonat xop pu',

¹³ tu' xat, hu:

—Mōg, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux, nūy yā tu te mō'āmā', hu: “Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xokxax hā' xupxet 'āmñīy koxtap hā, hak mūg mōkyōn.” Kaxīy.

¹⁴ Gohenanok te 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpax, kopxik mūg hām'āktux, puyīy 'āxop kummugā hok. Yā 'āxutigā hok! Kaxīy.

¹⁵ Ha xonat xop te tayūmak pop, tu' mōg, tu nōm hām'āktux'ax 'āktux 'ūxohix pu', yīy hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuktux pax.

Tik xop te Yeyox pēnāhā'

¹⁶ Ha ta tik xop te Ganinet ha' mōg, tu mōktu yīktix tu' mōxaha', yā Yeyox te' xat tap, puyīy yīktix ha mōg, yī' mōg,

¹⁷ tu Yeyox pēnāhā', tu nūktettex, ha' kuxa te' yēy, pa tik 'ūm kuxa te yāy yīkopit. 'Ap mām'ah,

¹⁸ yīy Yeyox te:

—Topa tek ka'ogāhā 'ū xat pexkox tu', xix hām xexka xohix tu xat.

¹⁹ 'Āmōg, nūy hep xop xohix ha 'āmōy, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', puyī' yōgnū tikmū'ūn. 'Āpup-tox pix kamah. Yā Topa te 'āxop pu' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa yōgnū tikmū'ūn putox pix,

²⁰ tu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy tu yīpkox pi' yōgnū xat'ax pu'. 'Ūxaxok hok. Yā 'āxop mūtik 'ūkxip mō'kumak mōg putup. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā 'āmūtik 'ūkpi' putup, nūy 'ānīm hok. Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.

Topa Yōg Tappet
New Testament in Maxakalí (BR:mbl:Maxakalí)

copyright © 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Maxakalí

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Copyright Information

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation text is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons License: Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/>) In addition, you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you do not change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.

You may share, copy, distribute, transmit, and extract portions or quotations from this work, provided that you include the above copyright information:

You must give Attribution to the work.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available if you contact us with your request.

The New Testament

in Maxakalí

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2014-04-30

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 18 Apr 2025 from source files
dated 29 Jan 2022
a212b59e-62d7-5a38-9773-b0ce1d5b248b